A Concise Dictionary of Qur'a	n			1					English
بسم الله	6	كَفَرُوْا	they disbelieved, they rejected	12	مُفُسدُو ۡنَ	ap. mischievous, persons, disturbance	19	<u>3</u> 1	like
A Concise Dictionary of the Qur'an	6	سَوَآءٌ	equal, all the same	12	 لکن ً	creators	19	صَيِّبٌ	rain-laden cloud, rainy storm
Compiled by	6	ŝ	whether (sign of interrogation)			im. pl. believe,	19	سَمَآءُ	sky
M. Mustafa Shareef, Khaqan Khan & Dr. Abdulazeez Abdulraheem	6	أَنُذَرُتَهُم	you warned / frightened them	13	آمنُوُا کَمَا	become faithful	19	رَعُدٌ	thunder
Understand Quran Academy Hyderabad, India	6	أَمُ	or	13		like, as, alike	19	بَرُقٌ	lightening
www.understandquran.com	6	لَمُ	not	13	أَ نُؤْمِنُ	shall we believe? pl. foolish / insolent /	19	يَجُعَلُونَ	they thrust / put / place
Abbreviations:	6	تُنُذِرُهُم	you warn them	13	سُفَهَآءُ	stupid persons	19	أَصَابِعَهُمُ	their fingers
sr. singular dl. dual pl. plural	7	خَتَهُ	sealed, closed, concluded	13	لاً يَعْلَمُون	they do not know	19	آذًانٌ	ears (sr.: أَدُنٌ)
mg. masculine gender fg. feminine gender	7	قُلُو بهم	hearts (sr.: قلبٌ	14	إِذَا لَقُولًا	when they meet they went in	19	صَوَاعِقُ	pl. thunderclaps (sr.: (صناعِقةٌ)
im. imperative أمر	7	سَمْعَهِمُ	their ears / hearing	14	خَلُو ٛا	loneliness, secluded in privacy, they are	19	حَذَرٌ	fear, danger
ni. Negative imperative هي	7	أَبُصَارَهم	pl. eye-sight, eyes			alone devils, devil type	19	مَو ۡتٌ	death
ap. active participle اسم فاعل pp. passive participle اسم مفعول	7	غشاوَةٌ	covering, dimness	14	شَيَاطِيُن	behavior	40	مُحيُطٌ	ap. one who
vn. verbal noun مصدر	7	 عَذَابٌ	punishment, torment	14	مَعَكُم	with you (all)	19		surrounds, encompasses
The words are arranged as follows:	7	عَظيُمٌ	Great	14	مُسنتَهُزِءُونَ	ap. those who scoff / sneer / laugh	19	الُكَافِرِين	disbelievers/ rejecters of faith
Ayah #; Word; Meanings	8	َ النَّاسُ اَلنَّاسُ	the men / mankind /	15	يَمُدُّهُمُ	he gives them rope / prolongs them	20	يَكَادُ	almost, nearly
(((((((Juz – 1)))))))	8	مَنُ مَن <i>ُ</i>	people who	15	طُغُيَانِهِمُ	their wrongdoings / insolence	20	يَخُطَفُ	snatches, takes away
﴿﴿﴿ وَ ﴿ صورة البقرة ﴾ ﴾ ﴾	8	ى يَقُولُ	he says / speaks /	15	يَعُمَهُو ُنَ	they wander blindly	20	كُلَّمَا	as often, whenever
2 ذالك this, (that)	8	يىرى آمَنَّا	tells (vn.: (قوڭ) we believe, we have	16	اِشْتَرَوْا	deception, straying	20	مَشَوْا	they walked
no doubt, no suspicion	9	يُخَادعُو ۡنَ	faith they beguile, they	16	ضَلَالَةٌ	guidance, right way, 53	20	أظْلَمَ	became dark
prep. in this, in, at, on, within	9	<u>يات تو</u> قو ما	deceive	16	فَمَا رَبِحَتُ	so did not benefit	20	قَامُو ٛا	they stood still
those who ward off 2 مُتَّقَيْنَ evil, pious, God-	9	ٳۘٞڷ	but, except	16	تِجَارَتُهُمُ	their business	20	لَوُ	if
<u>fearing</u> 3 يُؤُمنُونُ they believe	9	أَمْ مُ	their person / soul	16	مُهُتَدِيْنَ	ap. rightly directed / guided persons	20	شَآءَ	willed, wished
unseen, secret,	9	مَانَةُ مُونَنَ	they don't perceive /	17	مَثَلُهُم	their example / parable / likeness	20	كُلِّ شَيْءٍ	everything
they establish, they	10	مَرَضٌ	realize disease, illness,	17	<u>3</u>	as, like	20	قَديُرٌ	omnipotent, command, capable,
are steadfast الْصَّلَاةُ 3 مَا عَلَيْهُ عَلَى are steadfast	10	مىرص فَزَادَهُم	sickness so increased them	17	الَّذِيُ	relative pronoun one who	21		skillful آیآ O! mankind
prep. of that, from	10	فرادهم أَليُمٌ	painful	17	اِسْتَوْقَدَ	kindled, lighted	21	ايچ الناس اُعُبُدُوا	im. pl. worship
we have provided,	10	'بيم بما	because	17	نَارٌ	fire	21	حبدوا خَلَقَكُمُ	(He) created you
bestowed غُمْ pl. them, they, their	10	م كائوًا	they were	17	فَلَمَّا	when	21	کنف لَعَلَّکُمُ	
they spend /	10	 يَكُذبُو ُنَ	they tell a lie	17	أَضَآءَ تُ	lighted		,	so that you (pl.) pl. you may ward off
distribute 4 اما which, with	11	إِذَا	when, whenever	17	حَوْلَهُ	around him, his surroundings	21	تَتَّقُو ٛنَ	(evil), you become righteous / pious
revealed, sent down	11	 إذًا قيُلَ	pv. when it is said	17	ذَهَبَ بِ	took away, carried off	22	جَعَلَ	created, made
4 اِلَيْكَ unto thee	11	لَا تُفُسدُو ١	ni. pl. make not mischief, act not	17	ئُورِهِمُ	their light	22	لَكُمُ	for you (pl.)
غ أَيْكُ 4 فَيُلكُ 4 before thee			wickedly / corruptly	17	تَرَكَ	left, abandoned	22	فِرَاشًا	couch, resting place, bed
life after death	11	فِي الْأَرُضِ يَــُنُ	on the earth	17	ظُلُمَاتٌ	pl. darkness, gloom	22	بِنَآءٌ	canopy, covering
hereafter, life to come	11	قَالُوا 	they said	17	لَا يُبُصِرُو (ب ₎	they do not see	22	أَنْزَلَ	sent down, revealed
they are certain of, يُوفَتُونَ 4 يُوفَتُونَ sure, affirm	11	إِنَّمَا	only, infact, verily	18	<i>م</i> ئ	pl. deaf	22	مَآءٌ	water
those / (these) people	11	نَحُنُ	we ap. those who put	18	بُكُمٌ	pl. dumb (sr.: اُبْكَمُ	22	أُخُرَجَ	brought forth
ap. pl. successful,	11	مُصُلِحُونَ	things right, reformers	18	عُمْیٌ	pl. blind (sr.: أغمى)	22	به	therewith
certainly, 6 يانً undoubtedly,	12	ٲؙڵ	be aware, be careful, better understand	18	لَا يَرُجِعُونَ	they do / will not return	22	ثُمَرَاتُ	fruits, gains, benefits, (sr.: ٹمرکۂ)
doubtless]		DORGI GINGO SIGNA	19	أُو	or	22	فَلَا تَجُعَلُو ا	ni. pl. then do not set up / appoint

A Concise Dictionary of Qur'an English فَو ُقَهَا لاً عِلْمَ they shall grieve يَحْزُنُونَ they shall grieve أُنْدَادًا partners, equivalent 26 32 above it no knowledge ءَ جو آجير د ِهُ أَ^ا اللهِ الله

22	أَنْتُمُ	pl. you	26	فَأُمَّا	then as	32	كَنَا	for us	39	كَذَّبُوْا	they belied
23	إِنُ	if	26	أنَّهُ	that it / he	32	ٳٮٞ۠ڬؘ	in truth, You	39	آياًتنَا	our signs
23	كُنْتُمُ	pl. you are / were	26	حَقُّ	truth	32	أُنْتَ	You	39	أَصْحَابُ النَّار	companions of the fire, inhabitants of
23	نَزَّلْنَا	we revealed	26	مَاذَا	what	32	حَكِيْمٌ	All Wise	40	 يا	the fire O!
23	عَبُدِنَا	Our slave	26	أَرَادَ	desired, wished, intended	33	أَعْلَمُ	I know	40	ي بَنيُ إِسُرَآئيُلَ	children of Isreal
23	فَأْتُوا	im. pl. so produce / bring	26	يُضِلُّ	leads astray	33	تُبُدُو َنَ	pl. you reveal	40	بىي إسرابيل اذُكُرُوا	im. pl. remember,
23	سُورَةً	Surah, a chapter of the Qur'aan	26	كَثِيرًا	many	34	تَكُتُمُو ۡنَ	pl. you hide	40	نعُمَتي	recall, call to mind
23	 وَ ا دُ عُوْا	(pl.: (سُوْرٌ im. pl. and call	26	يَهُدِيُ	guides	34	أُسْجُدُو	im. pl. bow down, prostrate	40	يعمني أُو ُفُو ُا	my favor im. pl. fulfill
23	و العوا شُهَدَاءَكُمُ	witnesses	26	فَاسِقِيُنَ	ap. transgressors	34	ٳؠؙڶؚؽؙڛ	Iblees, Satan	40	اوعوا أو ُف	I (shall) fulfill
23	,	(sr.: شهیندٌ) ap. those who are	27	يَنْقُضُو ٰنَ	they break	34	أبي	refused	40	اوت اِیَّایَ	me alone
23	صَادِقِيِّنَ	truthful (sr.: صَـَادِقٌ	27	عَهُد	covenant	34	اِسْتَكُبَرَ	became haughty	40	َ إِيْ يَيْ فَارُهَبُو ُن	im. pl. and fear me,
24	لَمُ تَفُعَلُوا	you could not do	27	بَعُدِ	after	34	كَانَ	(he) became / was	41	فارهبون مُصَدّقًا	and have awe of me, ap. that which
24	لَنُ تَفُعَلُو ٛا	you shall not (be able to) do	27	مِيُثَاق	ratification (of covenant)	35	ٱسۡكُنۡ	im. dwell, live	41	مصدق لَا تَكُو َنُو ا	ni. pl. be not, do not
24	اَلَّتِيُ	fg. whose, that which	27	يَقُطَعُون	they cut off	35	كُلَا	im. dl. eat	41	ا تكونوا أوَّلَ	become the first, prime
24	وَ قُو ُدُهَا	fuel	27	يُو صَلُ	pv. be joined	35	رَغَدًا	plentifully	41	'ون ثَمَنًا	price
24	حِجَارَةٌ	pl. stones	27	خَاسِرُوْنَ	ap. losers	35	حَيْثُ	wherever, anywhere	41	صد قَليُلاً قَليُلاً	little, small
24	أُعِدَّتُ	prepared	28	كَيُفَ	how	35	شُئتُمَا	dl. you desired / wished (sr. شُنآءُ)	42	قىيار لَا تَلْبسُوا	ni. pl. do not cover /
25	بَشِّرُ	im. give glad tidings (good news: (ہشار ًةً	28	أُمُوَاتًا	pl. dead	35	لَا تَقُرَبَا	ni. dl. do not go near	42	ى تىبىسو، بالُباطل	confound with the falsehood
25	عَمِلُو ٛا	they worked, did deeds	28	فَأَحُيَاكُمُ	and (he) gave you life	35	هذه	this	42	بِ بِبَاطِنِ لَا تَكُتُمُوا	ni. pl. do not conceal,
25	صَالحَاتُ	fg. pl. righteous deeds	28	ثُمَّ	then	35	شَجَرَةٌ	tree	43	ق تحصفوا آتوُا	hide (vn.: گُنُمُّ) give
25	اُنَّ	(mg. pl. (صَالِحُونُنَ) that	28	يُمِيتُكُم	he would give you death	35	فَتَكُو ٰ نَا	or you (both will) be	43	الزَّكُوة الزَّكُوة	charity, poor-due
25	٠٠ جَنَّات	gardens (sr.: جُنَّةً	29	جَمِيُعًا	all	35	ظَالِمين	wrongdoers	43	انر کوں از کَعُوا	bow down
25	جنات تَجُرِيُ	sr. fg. flows	29	اِسْتَوَى إِلَى	turned (towards)	36	فَأَزَلَّهُمَا	then (he) made both of them slip	44	ار تعوا أَ تَأْمُرُونَنَ	Do you enjoin?
25	تجرِي تَحْتهَا	underneath them,	29	سَوَّئَهُنَّ	he made them	36	اِهْبِطُوْا	im. pl. get down, alight, disembark	44		right conduct, piety,
25	عَصِهِ أَنْهَارٌ	under them rivers (sr.: (ئىمْر*)	29	سَبُعَ	seven	36	بَعْضُكُم	some of you	44	بالُبِرِّ تَنُسَوُنُ	righteousness pl. you forget
-	انهار رُزقُ <i>و</i> ُا	pv. they are provided	29	عَلِيُمٌ	knower, aware	36	عَدُوُّ	enemy	44	ىنسون تَتْلُوْنَ	pl. you read / recite
25	ررِفوا منهها	with from them, therefrom	30	لِلْمَلَآئِكَةٌ	to angles	36	مُسْتَقَرُّ	pp. destination, dwelling place		ىتىون تىغقلۇن	pl. you understand /
-	ميها هذا		30	خَلِيُفَةٌ	viceroy, vicegerent, successor	36	مَتَاعٌ	means of livelihood, provisions, goods	44	تعقبون استَعينُوا	think
25	هدا أُتُو ا	this pv. are provided, are	30	يَسُفِكُ	will shed / pour	36	حِيْنَ	period, time	45	اِستعینوا بالصَّبُر	im. pl. seek help
25	انوا مُتَشَابهًا	given	30	دِمآءُ	blood	37	فَتَلَقّی	thereafter (he) learnt	45	بالصبر لَكَبيرَةٌ	in patience very hard; surely
25		similar, similitude	30	نُسَبِّحُ	we proclaim (your) praise	37	كَلِمَات	words (sr.: گلِمَهٌ)	45	لكبيره خَاشعيْنَ	difficult ap. those who are
25	أَزُواجٌ مُطَهَّرَةٌ	spouses (sr.: (زُورُجُ pp. fg. one who is	30	نُقَدِّسُ	we glorify / sanctify	37	فَتَابَ عَلَى	so He turned towards / pardoned	45 == 1		humble R JUZ دبع === 1/4 ==
25	مطهره خَالدُو ۡنَ	purified	31	عَلَّمَ	taught	37	تَوَّابٌ	ap. oft-returning, one who forgives	46	يَظُنُّو ۡنَ	they bear in mind
25	حالدوں لَا يَسُتَحُى ا	ap. pl. abide forever	31	أُسُمَآءَ	names (sr.: اِسْمٌ)	38	فَإِمَّا	and if, then whenever	46	مُلَاقُو	ap. those who are going to meet
26	لا يستحي ا أنُ	disdains not	31	عَرَضَهُمُ	(he) displayed them / showed them	38	يَأْتِيَنَّكُمُ	comes to you (pl.)	46	رَاجِعُو ٰنَ	ap. those who return
26		to, that uses a similitude,	31	أَنْبِئُونِيَ	im. tell me	38	منِّي	from me	47	فَضَّلُتُ	I preferred, I gave preference
26	يَضُوبُ مَثَلاً	gives an example	31	هَؤُلَآءِ	these	38	تَبُعَ	followed	48	لَا تَجُزِيُ	fg. shall not avail
26	بَعُو ُضَةً	gnat, mosquito and (even)	32	سُبُحَانَكَ	Glory to You	38	خَوْفٌ	fear	48	نَفُسُ	soul
26	فُمَا	something	1						1		

A Concise Dictionary of Qur'an **English** بَقُلُ 48 عَنُ with regard to, about نُرَى 61 67 الجاهلين we see herbs, vegetables pl. foolish pv. shall not be لًا يُقْبَلَ جَهُرَةً قثآء 48 55 openly, manifestly 61 cucumbers 68 make clear accepted فأخَذَتُكُمُ شَفَاعَةً فُومٌ لا فارضٌ 48 intercession 55 so seized you 61 wheat 68 not old aged thunderbolt, thunder lentils, a kind of عَدَسَ لاً يُؤْخَذُ لًا بكُرٌ 48 صاعقة 61 68 ny, shall not be taken 55 too vouna and lightning pulse we raised/revived بَعَثْنَاكُمُ عَدُل بَصَلَ 56 عَوَان between, middle 48 compensation 61 onions 68 you her / its color يُنُصَرُونُ ظللنا تَسنُتَبُدلُو ُ نَ لُو ِّنْهَا 48 they would be helped 57 We we shaded 61 pl. you exchange 69 (ألوَان :.pl) نَجَّيْنَاكُمُ أُدُيي غُمَامٌ صَفُرَآءَ 49 57 61 69 yellow pl. we delivered you cloud lower (grade) grains like those of آل ٱلۡمَنُّ مصررٌ فَاقعٌ 49 57 61 69 people, followers big city, metropolis bright coriander seeds . سَأَلْتُمُ pl. you demanded فرُعُو ُنَ سَلواي 49 Pharaoh 57 quails 61 69 delights, gladdens asked humiliation. ap. onlookers, يَسُو مُو نَكُمُ كُلُو ُ ا ذلَّة نَاظريُنَ 49 they afflict you 57 im. pl. eat 61 69 abasement beholders مَسُكَنَةٌ تَشَابَهُ سُوءَ طُيّبات 49 evil 57 pl. good things 61 poverty 70 look alike they slaughter, they they made لًا ذَلُولُ لكنُ يُذَبُّحُونَ بَآءُوُا 49 57 71 not trained hut 61 themselves entitled fg. tills / ploughs the أبُنَآءَكُمُ ادُخُلُو ا يَقُتُلُو ْنَ تُثيِّرُ الْأَرْضَ 49 58 enter 61 they kill 71 vour sons prophets يَسْتَحْيُو ۡ نَ هذه 49 they spare / let live 58 this 61 71 fg. waters (the field) (sr.: (ئىيى نساءكم قَرُ يَةً بغَيْر الْحَقّ حَوْث without just cause 49 58 town, township 61 71 field, farm your women they disobeyed pp. without any بَاتٌ بَلْآءَ عَصَوُ ا 49 trial 58 gate 61 71 (vn.: defect, physically fit, We divided / repentence, (sound) فُرَقَنَا حطّة يَعُتَدُو ُنَ 50 58 61 they transgress without any scar, separated forgiveness لًا شية 71 unblemished بَحُرٌ نَغُفُ هَادُو ا We shall forgive 50 58 62 they became Jews sea أَلُئنَ 71 now pl. your faults / 50 أغرقنا we drowned خطاياكم نَصَار ای 58 62 Christians and they were not transgressions وَ مَا كَادُوُا 71 near to تَنْظُرُ و ۚ نَ صَابئيْنَ 50 pl. you were seeing 58 soon, in near future 62 Sabians س نَفُسًا 72 their reward / و اعَدُنَا أجُرُهُمُ نَز يُذُ we will increase 62 51 We promised 58 remuneration فَادَّارَ ءَٰتُمُ 72 pl. then you disputed ap. those who do مُوسَى مُحُسنيُنَ رَ فَعُنَا 51 Moses (pbuh) 58 63 we raised good ببَعُضهَا 73 with some of it الطُّوَّرُّ ف أربعين but, then 51 forty 59 63 name of a mountain fg. Hardened 74 (قسَاوَة :.vn) لُلُة بَدَّلَ بقُوَّة 51 night (pl.: (ليَالِي 59 changed, substituted 63 with strength أُشُدُّ 74 worse, more severe wrath, plague, pl. you turned back / اتَّخَذُ ثُمُ تَوَلَيْتُمُ ر جُزًا 51 pl. you took 59 64 scourge away hard عجُلٌ يَفُسُقُو ُنَ they infringe / فُضُل 51 59 64 calf grace transgress gushes out, bursts يَتَفَجَّرُ 74 asked / prayed for forth رَحُمَتُه عَفُونًا عَنُكم we forgave you His Mercy water ىَشَّققُ 74 splits asunder im. strike تَشۡكَرُون اضُر بُ لَقُدُ 52 you return thanks 60 65 indeed (vn.: 74 ط falls down آتينا 53 60 عَصَا staff 65 اعُتَدُو ُ ا We gave you transgressed خَشْيَة الله 74 fear of Allah The Scripture to اكستنت انُفجَرَتُ gushed forth 65 Sabbath, Saturday الُفُر ُقَانُ 53 differentiate between 74 بغَافل unaware right and wrong كُونُوا اثنتا عَشَرَة 60 twelve 65 be (you all) لقُو مه عَمَّا 54 74 of what, about what to his people spring, fountain apes, monkeys عَيْنًا قرَدَةً 60 65 (عُيُونُ ّ (sr.: قِرْدٌ) ظَلَمُتُمُ (pl.: أ فَتَطْمَعُو ۡنَ 54 you have wronged 75 Do you covet? قَدُ عَلمَ 60 65 خَاسئيُنَ (indeed) knew pl. despised, rejected فَتُو َّبُو ۗ ا 54 75 فريُقُ a group, a party so turn in repentance drinking place, place نَكَالاً مَشْرَب 60 66 deterrent, example for water بَارِ ئَكُمُ يُحَرُّفُونَهُ 54 your Creator 75 they change it اشُرَّبُوْا 60 im. pl. drink 66 بَيْنَ يَدَيْهَا in front of them فَاقْتُلُو ا عَقلو ۗ هُ 54 and kill 75 they understood it ni. pl. don't act vn. After/Succeeding/ خَلْفهَا لَا تَعُثُوا ا 60 66 wickedly behind, them خَيُر أتُحَدثونَهُمُ 54 better 76 Do you tell them? مَو عظة لنُ نَّصُ never will we endure 61 66 lesson, admonition فتَحَ 54 عندَ with, near 76 revealed, opened طُعَامٌ 61 food 67 بَقرَة COW ليُحَآجُّوكُمُ revealed, disclosed, لُكَ 55 76 in you

fg. grows,

germinates

هُزُوًا

to make fun

67

تُنبتُ

61

55

حَتّى

till, until

opened

(secret:

سِرْوُ'نَ

77

they hide / conceal

A Concise Dictionary of Qur'an **English** secrets: اسرَار) their backs أَمَانيُّهُمُ الُسَّنَات pl. clear (signs) 101 ظُهُورهمُ 111 their desires they proclaim إظهر" يُعُلنُونَ (sr.: 77 (إعْلَانٌ (vn.: we supported / أَيَّدُنَاهُ اتَّبَعُو ا هَاتُو ا 87 101 they followed bring! أُميُّوُنَ pl. illiterate / strengthened 78 unlettered (people) The Holy Spirit (i.e., recited, read تَتُلُوا بُرُ هَانَكُمُ رُوحِ الْقُدُس 101 111 your proof === 1/2 === نصف HALF JUZ ==== (تِلمَاوَةُ 87 the Angel Gabriel or (vn.: Jibra'eel) surrendered. الشَّيَاطِنُ فُوَيُلُ 79 woe, destruction, ruin 101 Satans, devils 112 submitted جَاءكمُ 87 came to you his face, himself يَكُتُبُونَ مُلُك وَجُهَهُ 79 they write 101 kingdom 112 (pl.: (وُجُونَهُ لا تَهُوَى desired not 87 their hands سُلَيْمَانَ أيُديُهمُ 79 101 Solomon (pbuh) 113 fg. not (mg.: (لیسَ (يَدٌ (sr.: غُلُفٌ 88 wrapping, covering يَكُسبُون ىَحُكُمُ 101 113 79 they earn / gain magic will judge 88 بَل nay, but name of the city of لن تَمَسَّنَا بَابل يَخْتَلفُو نَ 101 113 80 never will touch us they differ Babylon لْعَنَهُمُ 88 cursed them greater wrong-doer, أظلم مَّعُدُودَة هَارُوتَ 80 a certain number 114 سُتَفُتحُون more unjust 89 them, they 102 names of angles will do against, will مَّنَع يُخُلفَ وَوَمَارُوتَ 80 114 forbade, prevented act contrary عَرَفوا 89 they recognised سَئَة mosques evil, wrong أحَد 81 102 114 مَسَاجِدَ anyone امَسْحدٌ (pl.: استئنات (sr.: 90 evil is that which fg. surrounded, فتُنَة 102 trial, test and strived 114 وأستعي أحَاطَتُ 81 encompassed to rebel / revolt, بَغُيا 90 (إحَاطَةُ they sow discord / (vn.: insolence يُفَرَّقُونَ 114 خَرَابِهَا their ruin ap. humiliating, 102 cause separation لاً تَعْبُدُونَ 90 مّهينّ 83 you shall not worship disgraceful (تقريقٌ (vn.: خَآئفينَ 114 ap. those who fear الُمَرُء 83 بالوَ الدَيْن parents 91 وَ رَاءهُ after it, beside it 102 the man المَشُوقُ 115 the East ap. pl. those who فَلمَ إخساناً 83 91 then why did? good 102 ضَآرَينَ harm / impair وَ الْمَغُر بُ the West pv. pl. they were (sr.: وَذي القرُبَي 83 أُشُربُوا relatives, kindred 92 يَضُرُّهُمُ filled of, (they were فأينكما 102 harms them 115 so wherever made to drink) orphans الَيَتَامَى 83 (sr.: (یَدِیْمُ) يَأْمُرُ كُمُ وَ لا يَنفعُهُمُ تُوَلُّوا أَ 102 and not profits them pl. you turn commands you 115 pl. poor, needy, المَسَاكين 83 miserable خَالصَةُ فَتُمَّ 93 منُ خَلاق exclusively, specially 102 any portion/share so there 83 polite manner, fair infinite, All-دُون النَّاس مَثوبَة 103 93 excluding people recompense, reward 115 وَاسعَّ Embracing 83 معُرضُون ap. backsliders then long for, wish attend to us, listen to فَتَمَنَّهُ ۗ أ ر اعنا وكلدًا (أو للأ 116 son (pl.: your homes/ ديَارِكُمُ 84 dwellings (sr.: always, ever, forever أَبَدًا انظُرْ نَا قَانتُو نَ 95 104 im. look upon us 116 pl. subservient eternal أقرَرُّتُمُ 84 pl. you have ratified The Originator, أهمل الكتاب قُدَّمَتُ 95 People of the Book بَديع 105 fg. sent before 117 Innovator تَشُهَدُونَ 84 pl. you witness verily you will find لَتَجدَنَّهُمُ إذا قضي 105 chooses 117 when (He) decrees pl. you support one تظاهَرُون 85 another ذو الفضّل كَن 96 أحُوكص most greedy 105 of bounty / grace 117 im. be بالإثم 85 sin they associated فَيَكُو نَ أشُرَكُوا 96 106 117 we abrogate and it becomes transgression, to (partners with Allah) وَالْعُدُوان 85 exceed the limits ئكَلَّمُنَا يَوَدُّ آية 96 wishes, desires 106 verse, sign speak to us أسارك captives 85 pv. is allowed to live, we cause it to be 106 تأتينا 96 سها 118 come to us given life forgotten pl. you ransom تُفادُوهُمُ 85 them+J521 indeed we have قَدُ بَيَّنَّا ألف نَأْت ب 96 one thousand 106 we bring 118 pp. unlawful, made clear مُحَرَّمُ 85 forbidden أَرُ سَلُنَاكَ سَنَة 96 107 وَليُّ vear protector, friend we sent you 85 جَزَاء recompense, reward one who can save ap. one who gives 107 نَصير helper 96 good tidings **مُزَحُزحه** him, remove him 119 بَشيرًا خزُيٌ 85 disgrace aw<u>ay</u> (vn.: (بشّار َةُ تَسْأَلُو أ 108 pl. you ask beholder, one who الُحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا نَذيرًا 85 the life of this world 96 بَصيرٌ 119 ap. warner sees سُئل 108 pv. was questioned inmates of أصُحَابِ الجَحيـ جبريل 85 القيامة the angel Gabriel the resurrection 119 the Hell يَتَبَدُّل exchanges 108 never be يُرَدُّونَ بإذن 97 by permission 85 they will be returned pleased/satisfied with 120 لن تَرُضَي حَسنَدًا 109 envy بُشْرَى you نخفف 97 86 shall not be lightened glad tidings became clear/ تَبيَّنَ 109 120 you follow manifest قَفَيْنَا ميكَالَ we followed up the angel Michael 87 و اصفحه ا ملتَهَم 109 and overlook! 120 their religion الرُّسُل عَاهَدُو اَ 87 100 messengers they contract 3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ - 3/4 their desires أهُوَاءهُم 120 threw it away, cast it (sr.: نَّبَذَهُ (ھُوى لن يَدُخُلُ 100 111 87 Jesus (pbuh) never will enter tried aside ابُتَلي 124 (إبْتِلَاءٌ (vn.: أكَثَرُهُمُ 87 100 most of them 111 هُو دا a Jew or a Chrisitian ابُنَ مَرُيَمَ son of Mary

A	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	[]		
124	ٳڹؙۯؘاهؚۑؠۄؘ	Abraham (a prophet), pbuh	130	اصُطَفَيْنَاهُ	we chose him
124	بِكَلِمَاتِ	with words	130	الصَّالِحِينَ	the righteous
124	فَأَتَمَّهُنَّ	then he fulfilled them	131	أُسُلِمُ	im. surrender, submit
124	إِمَامًا	leader, Imam	131	وَوَصَّى	and enjoined
124	ۮؙؗڔۜۜؾؚۜؠ	my offspring/progeny (pl.: ڈریٹات)	131	يَعُقُوبُ	Prophet Jacob, pbuh
124	لاً يَنَالُ	shall not reach	131	فَلاَ تَمُوتُنَّ	then you don't die
125	الُبَيْتَ	the house (at Makkah)	133	حَضَرَ	came, (approached)
125	مَثَابَةً	a place of resort / assembly	133	إلَـهَكَ	your God
125	أُمُناً	safety	133	آبَائِكَ	your fathers
125	مَّقَامِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ	place where Prophet Ibrahim u stood	133	إِسْحَقَ	Prophet Issac, pbuh
125	مُصَلَّى	place of worship (prayer)	134	قَدُ خَلَتُ	(indeed) has passed away
125	عَهِدُنَا إِلَى	we covenanted	134	وَلاَ تُسْأَلُونَ	im. pl. be, become
125	إِسْمَاعِيلَ	Prophet Ishmael (pbuh)	135	حَنِيفًا	the upright (pl.: حُنْفَاءُ
125	طَهِّرَا	you both purify (it)	135	المُشُرِكِينَ	the polytheists
125	لِلطَّائِفِينَ	for those who go round (the Ka'ba) ap. those who stay	136	الأسباط	tribes, descendants (of Prophet Yakub u
125	وَالُعَاكِفِينَ	(at mosques for worship)	136	أُوتيَ	pv. was / were given
125	وَالرُّكَّع	those who bow down and prostrate	136	لاَ نُفَرَّقُ	we make no distinction
125	السُّجُودَ	those who prostrate	137	فَقَد اهْتَدُوا	then they are guided
126	بَلَدًا	city	137	شقاق	schism, split, dissension
126	آمنًا	peace, security	137	فَسَيَكُفيكًهُمُ	so will Allah suffice you against them
126	أَهُلَهُ	its people	138	صبُغَةَ	color, dye
126	فَأُمَتَّعُهُ	I will let him enjoy	138	أُخُسَنُ	better
126	أَضُطَرُّهُ	I shall compel / coerce him	138	عَابدونَ	ap. worshippers (sr.: عَابِدٌ)
126	الُمَصِيرُ	destination	139	أَتُحَآجُّونَنَا	do you dispute with us?
127	الُقَوَاعِدَ	foundations (sr.: (قَاعِدَةٌ)	139	أَعُمَالُنَا مُخُلِصُونَ	our deeds
127	تَقَبَّلُ	im. accept	139	مُخُلصُونَ	sincere (people)
127	السَّميعُ	All-hearer	140	كَتَمَ	concealed
128	مُسلمَيُن	Muslims, those who submit, submissive			
128	أُمَّةً	group of people, (community) (pl.: أُنَّمُّ			
128	مُّسلَمةً	fg. submissive			
128	وَأَرِنَا	im. and show us			
128	مَنَاسَكَنَا	our ways of worship,			
128	تُبُ عَلَيْنَآ	im. accept our repentence			
129	وَابُعَثُ	im. and raise up			
129	وَالُحكُمَةَ	and wisdom			
129	وَيُزَكِّيهِمُ	and purifies them and make them grow			
129	العَزِيزُ	the Almighty			
129	يَرغَبُ عَن	turns away			

(((((((Juz	– 2)))))))
142	وَ لاَّهُمُ	turned then
142	قِبُلَتِهِمُ	their Qiblah
143	وَسَطًا	balanced
143	يَنقَلِبُ	turns away (انقِلابٌ :.)
143	عَقبَيُه	dl. his two heels
143	ليُضيعَ	to let lose
143	إِيمَانَكُمُ	your faith
143	لَرَؤُوفٌ	most compassionate
144	تَقَلُّبَ	turning
144	شَطُرَ	towards
144	الُحَرَامِ	sacred (inviolable)
144	أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ	pv. were given the Book (scripture)
147	المُمُتَرِينَ	ap. doubters, (those who doubt)
148	وجُهَةً	direction, goal
148	مُوَلِّيهَا	ap. he turns them to which
148	فَاسُتَبقُوا	so try to excel
148	الُخَيُّرَات	good deeds, works
148	يَأْت بِكُمُ	wii bring you
150	لئَلاً	so that (it may) not (ا ن + ل (ن + ل)
150	حُجَّةٌ	argument
150	فَلاَ تَخُشُو هُمُ	so, do not fear them
150	وَلأُتمَّ	so that I may
155	وَلَنَبُلُوَ نَّكُمُ	complete and surely we will
155	وَالُجُوع	test you and the hunger
155	ه َ نَقُص	and loss
155	ري <u>.</u> الأَمَوَالُ	pl. wealth, worldly
156	ا ه حواب أَمَادَةُ ثُمُ	goods afflicts them
156	اعديهم	misfortune, calamity
156	مصيبه	blessings
158	صلوات الصَّفَا	name of mountain in
	- 7	Makkah name of mountain in
158	وَالْمَرُورَةُ	Makkah symbols, signs of
158	شَعَآئِرِ اللَّهِ perforr	<u>Allah (sr.: شبعَالٌ</u>) med Umrah (the
158	pilgrim اغْتَمَرَ	age in a period other at of Hajj)
158	فَلاَ جُنَاحَ	there is no sin
158	يَطُّوَّفَ	he walks (between)
158	تَطَوَّعَ	did (more) good on his own accord
158	respor beautii	sive to gratitude, ful in rewarding
	وأصلَحُوا	and mend (their

ì		(6	
161	أَجُمَعِينَ	pl. combined, all	177	,
162	يُنظَرُونَ	pv. they will be reprieved / granted respite	178	
164	اخُتلاَف	vn. difference, alternation	178	سَاصُ
164	وَالنَّهَارِ	and day	178	(
164	الْفُلُكِ	ship	178	
164	وَبَثَّ	spread, dispersed, scattered	178	•
164	دَآبَّةٍ	moving creatures, beasts (pl.: دُوَابً	178	<u> </u>
164		veering, to control the ement of	178	 يُه
164	الرِّيَاحِ	winds (sr.: (رینِحٌ	178	يە د
164	السَّحَابِ	clouds	1/0	يس
164	المُسَخِّرِ	pp. that which is made subservient	178	بَابِ
165	يُحِبُّونَهُمَ	they love them	180	á
166	إِذُ تَبَرَّأً	when will disown		
166	وَ تَقَطَّعَتُ	and would be cut	180	ينَ
166	الأَسْبَابُ	aims, ties, relations, means	182	-
167	كَرَّةً	(second / more)	182	
168	حَلاَلاً	lawful	182	,
168	خُطُواتِ	footsteps (sr.: خُطُورَةً	183	مُ
168	مُّبينٌ	open,clear	184	
169	الُفَحُشَاء	pl. indecent, shameful	184	
170	أَلُفَيْنَا	we found	184	نَوَ نَّهُ
171	يَنُعِقُ	shouts	184	
171	دُعَاء	to call	185	نيَانَ
171	نِدَاء	to cry	185	ن
172	يآيُّهَا	oh you	185	
173	الْمَيْتَةَ	carrion, dead	185	
173	لَحُمَ الْخِترِيرِ	pig's meat, flesh	185	
173	أُهِلَّ	on which a name is invoked, consecrated	185	
173	غَيْرَ بَاغٍ	nor transgressing	185	ر ر
173	عَادِ	ap. transgressing	185	وا وأ
173	غَفُورٌ	Oft-forgiving	186	ر. ز
175	المُغَفْورَةِ	the forgiveness	186	
175	أَصُبَرَهُمُ	audacious they are	186	ئە أ
176	بَعيد	far	186	ببر. ن
		=== 1/4 == ربع R JUZ		
177	ابُنَ السَّبِيلِ السَّابَيلِ	wayfarers ap. those who ask,	187	,
177	السانيين	beggars slaves, (necks of		
177	الرفاب	slaves) (sr. گُنِهُ) ap. those who	187	1.
177	الُمُوفُونَ	keep/fulfil (promise)	187	نَ
177	الُبَأْسَاء	suffering, tribulation	187	

177	الُبَأْسِ	war,peril	
178	كُتبَ	pv. is prescribed, ordained	
178		liation, just retribution, of equality	
178	الُقَتُلَى	murder	
178	الُحُرُّ	the free man	
178	الأُنثَى	female	
178	أخيه	his brother	
178	بالُمَغُرُوك	according to usage, fair	
178	أَدَاء إلَيْه	payment be made to him	
178		alleviation, conces- , act of making light	
178	أُولِيُ الأَلْبَابِ	those (men) of understanding or insight (sr.: mind, intellect با	
180	الُوَصِيَّةُ	to make bequest, will	
180	وَ الأَقُرَبِينَ	and relatives, next of kin	
182	خَافَ	feared, apprehended	
182	مُّوصٍ	ap. testator	
182	جَنَفًا	unjust, mistake, partiality	
183	الصِّيَامُ	fasts (sr.: صنوامً	
184	سَفَرٍ	journey	
184	عِدَّةٌ	count, prescribed number	
184	أَيَّامٍ أُخَرَ	other days	
184	يُطِيقُونَهُ	afford it	
184	فِٰدُيَةٌ	ransom	
185	شَهُرُ رَمَضَانَ	the month of Ramadan	
185	الُفُرُقَانِ	the criterion	
185	شَهدَ	witnesses, sights	
185	يُرِيدُ	want	
185	الُيُسُوَ	ease	
185	الُعُسُو	hardship	
185	وَلِتُكُمِلُوا	so that you complete	
185	وَ لِتُكَبِّرُوا	and that you magnify	
186	قَريبٌ	near	
186	أُجِيبُ	I respond to	
186	فَلُيَسُتَجِيبُوا	so let then respond	
186	يَرُشُدُونَ	walk in the right way	
187	أُحلَّ	is allowed	
187	الرَّفَثُ	to go to wife, to cohabit	
187	لبَاسٌ	raiment, garment	
187	تَخُتانُونَ	pl. you deceive / defraud	
187	. 6	uonuuu	

			English
	187	الُخَيُطُ الأَبْيَضُ	the white thread
	187	الُخَيُطِ الأَسُوَدِ	the black thread
,	187	الُفَجُرِ	the dawn
	188	وَتُدُلُواً بِهَا	nor present
	188	الُحُكَّامِ	the authorities
	189	الأهلَّة	new moons
	189	مَوَاقِيتُ	timers
	191	ثَقِفُتُمُوهُمُ	you find them
)	193	انتَهَوُا	they desist / cease (vn.: اِلْنِهَاهُ)
	195	وَلاَ تُلْقُوا	and don not throw
	195	التَّهَلُكَةِ	ruin, destruction
	196	أُحُصِرُتُمُ	pv. you are besieged / held back
II	196	اسُتَيُسَوَ	obtained with ease
f	196	الُهَدُيُ	gift, offering
t	196	وَلاَ تَحۡلِقُوا	ni. pl. and shave not
	196	رُؤُوسَكُمُ	your heads (sr.: رَأْسٌ)
	196	يَبُلُغَ	reaches
	196	مَحِلَّهُ	its destination
	196	أَذًى	ailment, hurt
	196	نُسُكٍ	act of worship, sacrifice, offering
	196	أُمِنتُمُ	pl. you are in security
	196	تَمَتَّعَ	takes advantage of ý
	196	لَّمُ يَجِدُ	did not find
	196	ثُلاثَة	three
	196	كَامِلَةُ	in all
	196	شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ	severe in punishment
	197	مَّعُلُومَاتٌ	pl. well known
1	197	فَرَضَ	enjoined, undertakes
	197	وَلاَ فُسُوقَ	and not wickedness
è	197	وَلاَ جِدَالَ	nor wrangling
y	197	تَزَوَّدُواْ	im. pl. make provision
	198	تَبُتَغُوا	you seek
	198	أَفَضَتُم	you return
	198	الُمَشُعَرِ الُحَرَامِ	Sacred monument, i.e., Muzdalifah,
,	198	وَاسْتَغَفِرُوا	and ask forgiveness
	199	قَضَيُتُم	you have accomplished
	200	آتِنَا	im. give us
	201	حَسنَةً	good
	201	وَقِنَا	and save us
1	201	نَصِيبٌ	portion, share

A Concise Dictionary of Qur'an

7 English

202	مَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ	swift in reckoning سُ	218	جَاهَدُوا	they strove / struggled	230	إِن ظَنَّا	if both of then think	238	حَافِظُوا	im. pl. be guardian, keep watch
	HALF === 1/2 == تَعَجَّلَ	F JUZ === 1/2 =====	218	يَرُ جُونَ	they have hope, they are hopeful	231	سَرِّحُوهُنَّ	im. pl. release, let them go	238	قَانِتِينَ	pl. (those) with devotion
203	ىعجل تَأْخَّوَ	hastened	219	الُخَمُو	wine, intoxicant	231	يَعِظُكُم	he admonishes you (vn.: وَعُظْ	239	رُ كُبَانًا	riding
203		delayed, stayed on	219	الُمَيُسِرِ	games of chance, gambling			2/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ	240	مَّتَاعًا	provision, maintenance
203	تُحُشَّرُونَ	will be gathered	219	الُعَفُوَ	superfluous, surplus	232	لاَ تَعْضُلُوهُنَّ	do not prevent them	240	الُحَوْل	the year
204	يُعْجِبُكَ	fascinates you and he calls to	219	تَتَفَكَّرُونَ	pl. you may reflect / ponder	232	إِذَا تَرَاضَوُاً	when they agree	245	يُقُرضُ	lends, offers loan
204	وَيُشْهِدُ اللَّهَ	witness most rigid of	220	إصُلاَحٌ	to put things right,	233	أَزُكَى	more virtuous	245	فَيُضَاعِفَهُ	so that He will
204	أَلَدُّ الْخِصَامِ	opponents, most contentious	220	ُ تُخَالطُوهُمُ	pl. you mingle /	233	أَطْهَرُ	they suckle, (nurse	245	أَضُعَافًا	multiply it manifold
205	النَّسْلُ	progeny, cattle	220	he لأَعْنَتُكُ	intermix with them overburdened you / put	233	يُرُضِعُنَ	babies)	245	كَثيرَةً	(sr.: double (ضبغف) many, much
206	الُعزَّةُ	pride	221	<u>ا in ب</u> لاَ تَنكحُواُ	ou in difficulty ni. pl. wed / marry	233	حَوْلَيْنِ	dl. two years	245	 يَقُبضُ	to straiten,
206	فَحَسنبُهُ	so suffices for him	221	أَمَةٌ	not bond-woman, slave-	233	كَامِلَيْنِ	dl. two whole / complete	245	يَبُسُطُ يَبُسُطُ	decreases he amplifies,
206	جَهَنَّمُ	Hell	222	المان	girl ni. pl. do not give in	233	الْمَوْلُودِ لَهُ	the one with child (father)	246	يبســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	enlarges chiefs
206	الُمهَادُ	resting place, bed			marriage they may remember /	233	كِسُوَّتُهُنَّ	their clothing	246	ملگا مَلگًا	
207	 يَشُري	sells	222	يَتَذَكَّرُونَ	recall	233	لاَ تُكَلَّفُ	pv. burdened not be charged /	246	مبک عَسَیْتُمْ	king
207	رَيِّ مَرُضَاتِ اللَّه	pleasure (of Allah)	223	المَحِيضِ	menstruation	233	وُسُعَهَا	her capacity (نَفْسُ or soul is feminine in	247	,	pl. perchance (you) JL: A pious leader in the
208	كَآفَّةً	fully, completely	224	فَاعُتَزِلُوا <u>ُ</u> يَسَرِبُواُ	im. pl. so keep away		 لاَ تُضَارَّ	Arabic) pv. made not to		time سَعَةً	of Prophet David u
209	زَلَلُتُمُ	you slide back	224	قَدَّمُواُ	they sent before	233	,	suffer	247	سعه بَسُطَةً	abundance abundantly, to be
210	مَّلُّ هَلُ	do	224	عُرُضَةً	hindrance your oaths	233	الْوَارِثِ نَــــنَـــَــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	heir to wean (from	247		well to do
210	 في ظُلَل	in shadows	225	أَيْمَانِكُمْ	يَمِيْنٌ :sr.: (يميْنٌ) being righteous, giving	233	فِصَالاً	suckling)	247	الُجِسُمِ	body eace of reassurance,
210	عِي عَانٍ قُضِيَ	judged, decided	225	good ببروا	treatment to others	233	عَن تَوَاضٍ	by consent	248	in سحیته	ner peace
210	بي الأُمُورُ	matters	226	اللَّغُو	unintentional	233	تشاور	consultation you ask a women to	248	بَقِيَّةٌ	remnant, relics
211	''يَّ مُرَّ كُمُ	many a, how many	226	حَلِيمٌ	clement, forbearing	234	تَسْتَرُ ضِعُواً	suckle (your baby)	248	تَحْمِلُهُ	will bear it
212	<u> م</u> زُيّنَ	pv. beautified, fair-	226	يُؤُلُونَ	they swear (ایٹاءً)	234	سَلَّمُتُم	pl. you paid fully	249	فُصَلَ	set out
	ري <i>ن</i> يَسُخَرُونَ	seeming	227	تَرَبُّصُ	to wait	234	يُتَوَفَّوُنَ	they die	249	الَجُنُودِ	armies, forces
212	يسحرون مُبَشّرينَ	they scof heralds of glads	227	فَآؤُوا	they go back / return	234	يَذَرُونَ	they leave behind	249	مُبْتَلِيكُم	one who will try / test you
213		-	228	عَزَمُوا	they decided / resolved	234		four months	249	لَّمُ يَطْعَمُهُ	not tastes it
213	مُنذرينَ	warners	228	الطَّلاَقَ	divorce	234	ٲۘجؘڶۿؙڹۜ	their waiting term	249	اغَتَرَفَ	takes
214	ت تادوو	pl. you thought	228	ثَلاَثَةَ قُرُوءٍ	three menstrual periods	234	خَبِيرٌ	Well-Aware	249	غُرُفَةً	scoop of handful
214	مَّسَّتُهُمُ	befell them they were shaken	228	فِي أَرُحَامِهِنَّ	in their wombs (sr.: رَجِمٌ)	235	عَرَّضُتُم	pl. you made an (indirect) offer	249	جَاوَزَهُ	crossed it
214	زُلَزِلُوا <u>َ</u> 	(زُلزُلَةٌ (vnً.: (زُلزُلَةٌ	228	بُعُولَتُهُنَّ	their husbands (sr.: بُعلً)	235	خِطْبَةِ	marriage proposal	249	لاً طَاقَةً	don't have strength
214	مَتَى	when	228	أَحَقُّ	more entitled	235	أَكُنَنتُمُ	pl. you kept secret	249	جَالُوت	Goliath
216	الُقتَالُ مَرْدِه	warfare, fighting	228		ake them back, forced a legal claim	235	لاَّ تُوَاعِدُوهُنَّ	do not make a promise with them	249	فِئَةٍ قَلِيلَةٍ	small company, group
216	كُرْهُ	hateful dislike (it) may happen, may	228	وَللرَّجَالَ وَللرَّجَالَ	and for men (sr.: رُجُلٌ)	236	لَمُ تَمَسُّوهُنُّ	you have not touched them	249	غُلَبَتُ	prevailed, overcame
216	عَسَى	be	228	ۮؘۯؘڿؘڎٞ	degree	236	تَفُرِضُوا	you have fixed	250		ey came into the field, ey came face to face
216	شَوُّ	bad	229	مَرَّتَان	twice	236	فَرِيضَةً	appointed portion, (dower)	250	أَفُرِغُ	im. bestow, pour out
217	صَدُّ	to prevent, to hinder	229	 إمُساكٌ	vn. retention,	236	مَتِّعُوهُنَّ	provide for them	250	ثُبِّتُ	im. make firm
217	لاً يَزَالُونَ	they will not cease	229	 تَسُريحٌ	retaining vn. to release	236	الُمُوسِعِ	rich, well to do	251	فَهَزَمُوهُم	so the routed the
217	إن اسْتَطَاعُوا عبر استَطاعُوا	if they could	229	ریب آتیُتُمُوهُنَّ	you had givewn them	236	قَدَرُهُ	his means	251	دَاوُدُ	Prophet David (pbuh)
217	religio	back (vn: to forsake the n الرئيداد)	229	افُتَدَتُ	she paid as ransom	236	الُمُقُتر	strained, poor	251	دَفْعُ	repelled
217		to nothing, became , rendered vain	229	يَتَعَدَّ	trespasses	237	نصُفُ	Half	251	لَّفَسَدَت	fg. corrupted
218	هَاجَرُوا	they emigrated / suffered exile	230	ا مُحَادَةً	dl. they return or come	237	عُقُدَةُ النَّكَاح	marriage knot	252	الُمُرُ سَلَينَ	messengers, (who are
			230		back to each other	L	, ,	-	1		sent) (sr.: مُرْسَل)

(((((((Juz	- 3)))))))	260	الطَّيْرِ	bird (pl.: طْيُورْ)	271	إِن تُبُدُواً	if you disclose,declare	282	أَقُسَطُ	more equitable / just
253	مَا اقْتَتَلُواُ	not the would have fought one another	260	فَصُرُ هُنَّ	Tame them to incline	271	فَنعِمَّا	well, good	282	أَقُومُ	more upright
254	لاَ بَيْعٌ	no bargaining	260	جَبَلٍ	mountain (pl.: (چبَالٌ	271	تُؤ ّتُوهَا	give it	282	أَدُنَى	small
254	لاَ خُلَّةُ	no friendship	260	جُزُءًا	portion, part	271	يُكَفِّرُ عَنكُم	would atone of you	282	أَلاَّ تَرُتَابُوا	that you do not doubt
255	الُحَيُّ	the alive, the living	260	سَعْيًا	with speed	271	سَيِّئَاتِكُمُ	your bad deeds, evils (sr.: سَيَئةٌ)	282	حَاضِرَةً	hand to hand, on the spot
255	الُقَيُّومُ	self-subsistent, eternal	261	حَبَّة	grain, seed	272	وَجُهِ اللَّهِ	Allah's countenance, Allah's face	282	تُدِيرُونَهَا	you carry it out
255	سنَةُ	slumber	261	أُنبَتَتُ	grows (vn.: ﴿الْبَاتُ*	272	يُوَفَّ	repaid fully, redeemed back	282	لاً يُضَآرَّ	let no harm be done
255	نَوْمٌ	sleep	261	سَبُعَ سَنَابِلَ	seven ears (of corn) (sr.: سُنْبُلُهُ	273	لاً يَسْتَطِيعُونَ	don't have strength	283	رِهَانٌ	pledge
255	لاَ يُحِيطُونَ	they encompass not, they cannot bound / encircle	261	يُضاعِفُ	gives manifold, multiplies, increases (vn.: مُضْنَاعَفُهُ	273	ضَرَبًا التَّعَفُّف	to travel / move about	283	مَّقُبُو ضَةٌ أَمنَ	pp. taken in hand
	مار و الدور	(اِحَاطَةُ (vn.:	262	لاً يُتُبِعُونَ	do not follow (vn.: (اثْبَاحٌ)	273	,	restraint, modesty	283		entrusted, trusted
255	كُرْسِيُّهُ	his throne could not to weary	262	مَثَّا	reminding (others) of generosity	273	بِسيمَاهُمُ	by their mark importunity,	283	فَلْيُؤَدِّ	the let fulfil
255	لاً يَؤُودُهُ	him, fatigue him	263	غَنِيٌّ	self sufficient, free of all wants	273	إِلْحَافَا	(wrapped, covered)	283	اؤ ُتُمِنَ	is trusted
255	حِفْظُهُمَا	their hupholding	264	لاً تُبُطلُواً	ni. pl. void not, cancel not	274	سَوًّا	in secret	283	أَمَانَتَهُ	his trust
256	لاً إِكُرَاهَ	no compulsion	264	رئاء	to be seen (of)	274	عَلاَنيَةً	openly	284	تُخفُوهُ	you conceal it
256	تَّبَيَّنَ	became distinct / clear	264	ر صَفُوان	hard, barren /	== 1. 275	<u>QUARIE === 14</u> المرّبَا	R JUZ دبع === 1/4 == usury, interest	284	يُحَاسِبُكُم	will call you to account
256	الرُّشُدُ	guidance	264	ئرَابٌ تُرَابٌ	smooth rock soil, dust	275	يَتَخَبَّطُهُ	confounded him	284 0	يُعَذِّبُ	he will punish
256	الُغَيِّ	error	264	وَابلٌ	rainstorm	275	ما سَلَفَ	what has passed	285	أَطَعْنَا	we obeyed / followed
256	الطَّاغُوت	false deities, idols or whatever is	264	وبين صَلُدًا	smooth, bare	275	وَأَمْرُهُ	and his case (is left)	285	غُفُرَانَكَ	(grant us) your forgiveness
256	الطاعوب	worshipped besides Allah	264	كىندا لاً يَقُدرُونَ	they have no control	276	و المره يَمُحَقُ	he deprives of	286	لاَ يُكَلِّفُ اللّهُ	Allah does not burden
256	استتمسك	grasped, took hold	265	د يعدرون تَثْبيتًا	certainty,	278	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	blessings increases	286	إِن تَّسِينَا	if we forgot
256	الْعُرُوَةِ الْوُثُقَى	firm handle	265	ىبىت رَبُوَة	strengthening on a height		يربِي كَفَّار	impious, ungrateful	286	أُخُطَأُنَا	we fell into error, we did wrong unwillingly
256	لاً انفِصامَ	never breaking		ربوه أُكُلَهًا	her fruits, yields (of	276	قفار ذَرُواً	(Sr.: گافِر ٌ	286	إِصْرًا	a burden
257	النُّوُرِ	light	265	۱ کلها 	harvest)	278		im. pl. give up then be warned of	286	لاً تُحَمِّلُنَا	do not lay on us
258	حَآجً	argued, disputed	265	- Jul	dl. two fold the showers, light	279	فَأَذَنُواُ بِحَرُبٍ	war	286	اغُفِرُ لَنَا	forgive us
258	الشَّمُس	fg. sun	265	فَطَلَّ * *	rain pl. palm trees, date	279	رُؤُوسُ أَمُوَالكُمۡ	your principal, capital sums	286	ارُحَمُنَآ	have mercy on us
258	فُبُهِتَ	thus (was confounded)	266	نَّخِيلٍ أَعُنَاب	palms pl. vines	200	الهوالكم ذُو عُسُرَة	the one with difficulty	286	مَوُ لاَ نَا	our protector
		defeated passed by	266		(عِنْبُ (sr.: عِنْبُ	280		the one with difficulty	4	آل عمرانَ ﴾﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 3 سُورَة آ
259	مَرَّ خَاوِيَةٌ	(أمُرُونَّرُّ (vn.: مُرُونَّرُ	266	الُكِبَرُ ضُعَفَاء	old age pl. feeble, weak	280	فَنظِرَةً	the postpone, delay pl. you remit the	3	التَّوْرَاةَ	the Torah
259		fg. overturned	266		(sr.: (ضَعِيْفٌ) sr. whirlwind,	280	تَصَدَّقُوا	debt, you waive the amount	3	الإنجيلَ	the Gospel
259	عَلَى عُرُوشِهَا	upon its roof	266	إغصارٌ أَنْ مَنْ مَنْ مَنْ مَنْ مَنْ مَنْ مَنْ م	hurricane so it is consumed by	282	تَدَايَنتُم بِدَيْنٍ	you contract from one another	4	ذُو انتقام	avenger of retribution
259	أَنَّىَ مئةَ عَام	how	266	فَاحُتَرَقَتُ لاَ تَيَمَّمُواُ	fire, burnt	282	وَ لُيُمُلِلِ	and let dictate	6	يُصَوَّرُكُمُ	shapes you
259	<u> </u>	on ehundred years how I,ong did you	267	لا تيمموا الُخَبيثَ	ni. pl. seek not	282	لاً يَبُخَسُ	don't diminish, lessen, decrease	7	مُّحُكَّمَاتٌ	firmly constructed, clear
259	كَمُ لَبِثْتَ	remain not rotten,	267		bad / vile things	282	اسُتَشْهِدُوا	call for evidence	7	أُمُّ الُكتَاب	foundation of the book, substance of
259	لُمُ يَتَسَنَّهُ	untouched by the passing of time	267	آخِذيه تُغُمضُواً	tahes it accepts it	282	امُرَأَتَانِ	dl. two women		'	the book
259	حمَاركَ	your donkey	267		pl. you close eyes	282	تَرُضَو ٛنَ	pl. you approve / agree	7	زَيُغٌ	deviation, perversity
259	العظام	bones	267	حَمِيدٌ	owner of praise	282	تَضِلَّ	fg. errs (through forgetfulness)	7	تَأُويلهِ	its (real) meaning pl. firmly grounded /
259	 ئنشزُهَا	we set up / put them together	268	يَعِدُكُمُ	promises you	282	فَتُذَكّرَ	reminds	7	الرَّاسِخُونَ	sound (people)
259	نَكُسُوهَا	we clothe them	268	الْفَقُرَ	poverty	282	لاً تَسْأَمُواً	not become weary	8	لاً تُنرِغُ	ni. cause not to stray / deviate
260	 لَيَطُمَئنَّ	to satisfy	270	نَذَرُتُم	you vow to spend	282	 صَغيرًا	small, short	8	الُوَهَّابُ	the Bestower
	- , ,		270	أنصار	helper (pl)		- ,				

<u>A</u>	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	n		
9	الُمِيعَادَ	promise, tryst	39	كَلِمَة	word
11	كَدَأُب	like behavior	39	سَيَّدًا	leader, noble
13	فِئَتَيْنِ	dl. two hosts / armies (sr.: ﴿فِنَهُ	39	حَصُورًا	chaste
13	الُتقَتَا	dl. they two met	40	غُلاَمٌ	son (pl.: غِلْمَانٌ)
13	رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ	seen with open eye	40	عَاقِرٌ	barren
13	عِبْرَةً	lesson	41	رَمُزًا	tokens, gestures
14	الشَّهَوَات	joys, worldly desires pleasurable things	41	بِالْعَشِيِّ	in the evening, early hours of night
14	 الْقَنَاطير	(sr.: شَهُورَةُ) hoards, treasures	41	الإِبُكَارِ	morning
14	المُقَنطَرَة	stored up	42	طَهَّرَكِ	purified you
14	الذَّهَب الذَّهَب	gold	43	اقُنْتِي	remain devout
14	الفضَّة	silver	44	أنبَاء	tidings, news (sr.: نُبَّأُ
14	النخيار الُخَيْل	horses	44	أَقُلاَمَهُمُ	their pens (sr.: (قلمٌ)
14	المُستوَّمة	branded	44	يَكُفُلُ	should take charge of caring
14	المسومة الأَنْعَام	cattle	44	إِذْ يَخْتَصِمُونَ	when they quarreled / disputed
14	المُآبِ	abode to return	45	وَجِيهًا	illustrious, of great honour
15	الهاب رضُوَانُ		45	الُمُقَرَّبِينَ	those brought near (unto Allah)
	رِصُوان بالأَسْحَار	goodwill, pleasure pl. dawn, early	46	المُهُدِ	cradle
17	7 /	morning UZ نصف === 1/2 ===	46	كَهُلاً	manhood, maturity
23	نَصِيبًا	a portion	49	كَهَيْئَةِ	like the shape / figur of
24	غَرَّهُمُ	deceived them, deluded	49	الطَّيْرِ	bird (pl.: طْيُورْرٌ)
26	تَرِغُ	you take off / strip off	49	فَأَنفُخُ	will breathe
26	تُعِزُّ	you exalt	49	الأكُمَهَ	blind by birth
26	تُذِلُّ	you bring low, you humiliate	49	والأُبُرَصَ	and leper
27	تُولِجُ	you make pass, you plunge	49	تَدَّخِرُونَ	pl. you store up
28	يُحَذِّرُكُمُ	warns you	52	أُحَسَّ	perceived, became conscious
28	تُقَاةً	to guard, to protect	52	الُحَوَاريُّونَ	disciples (companions of
30	مُّحْضَرًا	confronted, presented	61	 اَنْتَها ْ	Prophet Jesus u) we pray humbly /
30	أَمَدًا	distance	62	الْقَصِيَصِ '	earnestly narrative, account (
33	آلَ عِمْرَانَ	family of Imran	64	<u>تعَالَو</u> اُ	ُ (فَصَّ ، يُقُصُّ ، قِصَلَةُ come
35	فِي بَطُنِي	in my womb	64	قى ئىلىرا اگرىكابا	lords, gods
35	مُحَرَّرًا	pp. dedicated	68	ارب أوْلَى	(sr.: (رَبِّ best
36	وَضَعُتُهَا	she delivered her	75	برقى تَأْمَنُهُ ب	you trust him
36	سَمَّيْتُهَا	I named her	75	دينار	dinar (currency)
37	كَفَّلَهَا	put her in the care of	75	ما دُمنتَ ما دُمنتَ	you kept constantly
37	زَكَرِيَّا	a prophet (PBUH)	78	يُلُوُونَ	they distort / pervert
37	الُمِحُرَابَ	sanctuary, chamber	79	يتورق النُّبُوَّةَ	Prophethood
38	هُنَالِكَ	there, that place	79	٠ ، تبوه رَبَّانيّينَ	faithful servants of
39	يُصَلِّي	praying	79	ربانيان تَدُرُسُونَ	Allah pl. you study
39	بِيَحْيَـــي	of John	81	مدرسون إصرري	my burden (of
			Ľ	إصري	covenant)

83	طَوْعًا	willingly
83	كُرُهًا	unwillingly
90	ازُدَادُواً	they increased
3/4 -	THREE QUART	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ
91	مَّلُءُ الأرُض	earthful, in quantum

(((((((Juz	(– 4)))))))	124	ثَلاَثَةِ آلاَفٍ	three thousand	154	نُّعَاسًا	slumber	183	بِقُرْبَانَ	offering, sacrifice
91	افُتَدَى	offered as ransom	125	فَوُرِهِمُ	they rushingly, all of a sudden	154	يَغُشَى	overcome	184	الزُّبُو	scripture
93	حِـــلاً	lawful	125	خَمُسنَة	five	154	أَهَمَّتُهُمُ	were concerned about	184	المُنيرِ	ap. giving light, of enlightenment
96	بِبَكَّةَ	in Bakkah, Makkah	125	مُسَوِّمِينَ	marked	154	الُجَاهِليَّة	the ignorance	185	زُحُزِحَ	was drawn away; was removed far away
96	مُبَارَكًا	full of blessing		QUARTE === 4 طَوَفًا	== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	154	مَضَاجِعِهِمُ	places of their death	185	فَازَ	succeeded, became triumphant
97	حجُّ الْبَيْت	pilgrimage to the house (of Allah)	127		a part, a fringe	155	الُجَمُعَانِ	dl. two parties / hosts	105		(فو'ز ٌ `:.vn)
99	عوَجًا	crookedness	127	يَكُبِتَهُمُ	subdue them disappointed,	155	اسْتَزَلَّهُمُ	caused (them) to backslide, made	185	الْغُرُورِ	illusion, deception to be safe, to be
100	تُطيعُوا	you obey	127	خَآئبينَ	frustrated		·	(them) slip	188	بِمَفَازَة	successful
101	يَعُتَصم	holds fast / firmly	134	السَّرَّاء	ease, prosperity ap. those who control	156	غُزَّی	fighting	191	قُعُودًا	sitting
103	بحَبُل اللّه	of Allah's cable,	134	الْكَاظِمِينَ	/ repress ap. those who forgive	157	مُتُّمَ	die you became lenient /	191	جُنُوبِهِم <u>ْ</u> نَثْنَ	pl. righteous, truly
103	َ مِنْ الْمُورِّقُواً وَلاَ تَفَرَّقُواً	rope, cord	134	الُعَافِينَ	/ pardon they do not persist /	159	لنتَ	gentle (لان؛ يَلِيْنُ)	193	الأبرَارِ	virtuous
103	 فَأَلَّفَ	the he made	135	لَمُ يُصِرُّوا	repeat	159	فظا	harsh, severe surely they would	195	فَاسْتَجَاب <u>َ</u> مِرْ رُ	
103	إخُوَانًا	friendship, joined brothers, brethren	136	نِعُمَ	excellent, bountiful	159	لأَنفَضُّواُ	have broken im. Consult them,	195	أُوذُوا	were persecuted
103	<u> </u>	(sr.: (أخْ brink	137	سُنَنَ	pl. systems, ways	159	شَاوِرُهُمُ	counsel	195	سُنُ الثَّوَابِ	
103	حُفُرَة	abyss, pit	137	فَسِيرُوا	im. pl. travel, go about	159	فَتَوَ كَّلُ	(vn.: مُشَاوَرَةً the put your trust	196	الُبلاَدِ	lands, cities (sr.: علان)
103	فَأَنقَذَكُم فَأَنقَذَكُم	he saved you	137	عَاقِبَة	consequence, end	160	 يَخُذُلُكُمُ	He forsakes you			3/4 - ثلثة RTERS OF JUZ im. pl. outdo others
104	يَنُهَو ُنَ	pl. they forbid	139	لاَ تَهِنُوا	ni. pl. faint not, loose not heart	161	أن يَغُلَّ	that he defrauds	200	صَابِرُواً	in endurance, excel
111	يهرو الأَذُبَارَ	backs (sr.: دُبُر ُ)	139	الأَعُلُوْنَ	overcome, rise high (sr.: اُعْلَى)	162	ي ن بسَخُط	with wrath	200	رَابِطُواُ	im. pl. strengthen each other
113	آناء	parts, hours	140	قَرُحٌ	wound, distress	164	<u>َ ` </u>	bestowed favor,	**	نِسَآء ﴾	
114	يُسَارِعُونَ يُسَارِعُونَ	they hasten / vie with	140	نُدَاوِلُهَا	we change it by turns	=== 1	/2 === HALF J	showed grace اUZ نصف === 1/2 ===	1	تَسَاءُلُونَ	pl. you demand from one another
116	يىسەر ِحون كن تُغنىيَ	one another will not avail / profit	141	لِيُمَحِّصَ	so that may purge, purifie	167	نَاقَقُوا	they became hypocrites	1	رَقِيبًا	watcher, observer
117		them wind (pl.: ریاح ً	143	تَمَنَّوُ نَ	pl. you wish / long	167	ادُفَعُوا	im. pl. defend, push back	2	تَتَبَدَّلُوا	you exchange
117	ريح • *	wind (pi ट्युउ) biting and icy,	145	كِتَابًا مُّؤَجَّلاً	term appointed, recorded time	168	وَقَعَدُوا	and they sat	2	حُوبًا	sin
118	صِر بطَانَةً	intense cold intimate friend	145	ثُوَاب	a reward	168	فَادُرَؤُوا	im. pl. then avert, then turn away, then	3	طَابَ	seemed good, pleased
-	بِطانة لاَ يَأْلُونَكُمُ	they spare effort to	146	كَأَيِّن	many	170	يَسْتَبُشرُونَ	ward off they rejoice in glad	3	مَثُنَى	twos
118	د يالونكم خَبَالاً	make you ruin, corruption	146	رَبَيُّونَ	devoted men, Godly men	170	يسبسرون لَمْ يَلُحَقُوا	tiding they did not join	3	ثُلاَثَ	threes
118		pl. hamper / distress	146	وَمَا ضَعُفُوا	nor did they show weakness	171	لاً يُضيعُ	will not waste	3	رُبَاعَ	fours
	عَنِتُّمُ عَضُّواُ	you they bit (past tense	146	وَمَا اسْتَكَانُوا	tnor the absed themselves	173	د يمبيع الُوَكيل	trustee/ guardian	3	مَلَكَتُ	became the owner;
119	عصوا الأَناملَ	of bite)	147	إِسْرَافَنَا	our transgressions	175	بنو قيل يُخَوَّفُ	makes (you) fear,	3	أَيْمَانُكُمُ	your right hands possessed
119	الانامِلِ الُغَيُظ	fingers, finger-tips	151	الرُّعُبَ	terror, dread	176	ي حوطًّا حَظًّا	frightens portion, share	3	تَعُولُوا	you will oppress
119		grieves them, is evil	152	تَحُسُّونَهُم	you were destroying them	178	ئمُلي ئُ	we give rein, we	4	صَدُقَاتهنَّ	their dower, marriage portions, Mahr
120	تَسُؤُهُمُ	unto them	152	تَنَازَعُتُمُ	pl. you disagreed / disputed	179		grant respite separates, sets		 نحُلَةً	(صنداق (Sr.: صنداق
120	يَفُرَحُواً	they rejoice you went out early	152	صَرَفَكُمُ	he made you flee		يَمِيزَ ليُطَلعَكُمُ	apart, discriminates	4		willingly
121	غُدُو ْتَ	morning or at day break	153	إِذُ تُصْعِدُونَ	pl. when you were climbing	179	' / /	going to inform you	4	هَنيئًا	with pleasure
121	تُبَوِّىءُ	you assign (positions)	153	وَلاَ تَلُوُونَ	pl.and you paid no heed / did not look	179	يَجُتَبِي يَبُخَلُونَ	they hoard up /	4	مَّرِيئًا جر م	with good cheer
122	هَمَّت	inclined			back	180		niggardly cling to will be hung about	6	آنستُم	you perceive sound judgment,
122	تَفُشَلا	show weakness	153	أُخُوَاكُمُ	your rear	180	سَيُطَوَّقُونَ 	their necks	6	رُشُدًا مَنْ مَنْ مُنْ مِنْ مِنْ مَنْ مِنْ مِنْ مِنْ مِنْ مِنْ مِنْ مِنْ مِ	discretion
123	ببَدُر	in (battle of) Badr	153	فَأَثَابَكُمُ	the he rewarded you	180	ميرًاث	heritage	6	ادُفَعُواً إلى	hand over
123	ٲۘۮڷۜڐۛ	utterly weak, helpless (sr.: دُلِيْكُ)	153	مَا فَاتَكُمُ	what escaped you	181	الْحَرِيقِ	burning, fire	6	بِدَارًا	in haste
		النبين المناهات المن	154	أَمَنَةً	an inner peace	182	بِظلامٍ	unjust	6	يَكُبَرُوا	they would grow up

<u>A</u>	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a
6	فَلُيَس _ت َعُفِفُ	he should abstain entirely (from taking wages)
	فَأَشْهِدُوا	
6	عَلَيْهِمُ	take witness on them
6	حَسِيبًا	in taking account
7	قَلَّ	be little, small
7	كَثُو	be much, large
8	الُقِسْمَةَ	division, distribution
9	سَدِيدًا	justly, appropriate
10	سَيَصْلُوْنَ	the will son be burnt
10	سَعِيرًا	blazing fire
11	الأُنثَييُنِ	dl. two females
11	ثُلُثا	dl. two thirds
11	لأَبَوَيُهِ	for parents
11	السُّدُسُ	one-sixth, 1/6
11	الثُّلُثُ	one-third, 1/3
11	إِخُوَةٌ	brothers (or sisters)
11	لاً تَدُرُونَ	pl. you know not
11	نَفُعاً	in benefit
11	فَرِيضَةً	prescribed
12	الرُّبُعُ	one-fourth, 1/4
12	الثَّمُنُ	one-eighth, 1/8
12	كَلاَلةً	deceased man or woman having left neither parent nor
	\$ 7 , 3 , 2'.	children not causing any
12	غَيْرَ مُضَاّرً <u>ّ</u> مُرَّسَ	harm / loss
12	شُرَكَاء	partners
12	و َصِيَّة	bequest
14	يَتَعَدَّ	transgresses
15	وَ اللاَتِي	and those women
16	وَاللَّذَانَ	dl. and two persons
17	بِجَهَالَةٍ	in ignorance
17	مِنُ قَرِيب	soon
19	كرُهًا	forcibly, against will
19	عَاشِرُوهُنَّ	live or consort with them
20	مَّكَانُ	place
20	بُهُتَاناً	by slander
21	أَفُضَى	gave oneself to another, gave in unto each other
22	مَقْتًا	abomination, hateful
23	بَنَاتُكُمُ	your daughters

أَخَوَاتُكُمُ	your sisters (sr.: اْخْتُ
عَمَّاتُكُمُ	pl. your sisters of father (sr.: عُمَّةُ
خَالاَتُكُمُ	pl. sister's daughters
رَبَائِبُكُمُ	pl. your step daughters
حُجُورِكُم	(under) your protection, guardianship
دَخَلُتُم بِهِنَّ	you had conjugal relations with them
حَلَّائِلُ	wives, spouses, (sr.: حَلِيْكُ)
أَصْلاَبِكُمْ	youe loins
	أَخَوَاتُكُمُ عَمَّاتُكُمُ خَالاَتُكُمُ خَالاَتُكُمُ رَبَائِبُكُمُ حُجُورِكُم حُجُورِكُم دَخَلْتُم بِهِنَّ دَخَلْتُم بِهِنَّ حَلائِلُ حَلائِلُ أَصُلاَبِكُمُ أَصُلاَبِكُمُ أَصُلاَبِكُمُ أَصُلاَبِكُمُ أَصُلاَبِكُمُ أَصُلاَبِكُمُ أَصُلاَبِكُمُ

A Concise Dictionary of Qur'an 12 English

(((((((Juz	- 5)))))))	43	سُكَارَى	intoxicated, drunken	69	رَفِيقًا	companion	95	لاَّ يَسْتَوِي	equals not
24	وَالْمُحْصَنَاتُ	and married women, (having husbands)	43		ate of pollution caused culation or intercourse	71	جِذُرَكُمُ	your precautions	95	أُوْلِي الضَّوَرِ	those who have a disabling hurt
24	كتَابَ اللَّه	a decree ofAllah	43	عَابِرِي سَبِيلٍ	passing on way	71	فَانفِرُوا	advance, go forth, proceed	98	حِيلَةً	strategy, devise a plan
24	غَيْرَ مُسَافحينَ	not debauchery	43	الُغَآئِطِ	closets, (toilets)	71	ثُبات	in detachment, separately	100	مُرَاغَمًا كَثيرًا	many places of refuge
24	اسْتَمْتَعْتُم	you benefit	43	لاَمَسْتُهُ	pl. you touched, (did intercourse)	72	لَّيُبَطَّئَنَّ	lags behind, tarries behind	101	تَقُصُرُواٞ	pl. you shorten / curtail
24	أُجُورَهُنَّ	their bridal-due	43	فَتَيَمَّمُوا	so you make tayammum	73	مَوَدَّةٌ	friendship, love,	101	يَفُتنَكُمُ	will harm you
24	فريضَةً	as a duty	43	صَعِيدًا	soil, sand	73	يَا لَيتَنِي	Oh! would that I had been	102	أَسْلَحَتَهُمُ	their arms, weapons (with them)
25	طُو ُلاً	to afford	43	فَامُسَحُواً	rub therewith	75	المُستَضعَفينَ	those who are made weak / helpless	102	أَمْتَعَتكُمُ	your baggage
25	 فَتَيَاتكُمُ	your maids, slave-	43	عَفُوًّا	benign, pardoning	76	ضَعيفًا	week,old	102	مَّطَر	rain
25	hon مُحْدِثُ السَّالِيَّةِ السَّالِيِّةِ السَّالِيِّةِ السَّالِيِّةِ السَّالِيِّةِ السَّالِيِّةِ السَّالِيِّةِ	girls est, chaste & modest nen, well fortified	46	مَّوَاضِعِهِ	their places	77	كُفُّواً	im. pl. withhold, hold back	103		ou are secure, you safe from danger
25	won مُتَّخذَات	nen, well fortified given to	46	مُسْمَعٍ	hearkening	77	لَوُلا أُخَّرُتَنَا	why did not you defer	103	ا <u>اوہ</u> مَّو ٰقُوتًا	at fixed times
25	أُخُلاان	to debauch, secret	46	لَيًّا	vn. twisting, distorting	78	يُدُرككُّمُ	it for us will overtake you	104	 تَأْلَمُو نَ	pl. you are
25	أُحُصنَّ	paramour pv. be married, taken	46	طَعْنًا	vn. slandering, taunting	78	في بُرُوج	in towers, fortresses	104		undergoing sufferings, hardships ap. breachers of
25	ر الُعَنَتَ	in wedlock (falling into) sin	47	نَّطُمِسَ	we will destroy / efface	78	مُّشَيَّدَة	lofty, high, fortified	105	الْخَآئِنِينَ	trust, treacherous
27	تَمِيلُوا	you deviate	49	يُزَكُّونَ	claim purity	81	طَاعَةٌ	obedience	107	خَوَّانًا	disloyal, trust breacher
30	سَوُّفَ	soon	49	يُزَكِّي	who purifies	81	بَيَّتَ	planned at night time	108	يَسْتَخُفُونَ	they hide / feel ashamed
31	تَجُتَنبُوا	pl. you avoid, shun	49	فَتِيلاً	the leasst	82	 أَفَلاَ يَتَدَبَّرُونَ	do they not ponder /	112	يَرُم بِهِ	thrrows it
31	كبَآئرَ كَبَآئرَ	(vn.: (اِجْتِئَابٌ) great sins, most	51	بِالُجِبُتِ	in baseless supersitions	82	اخْتلاَفًا	think deeply difference	112	بَرِيئًا	innocent
31	عبوبر مُّدُخَلاً كَريمًا	heinous (sr.: کُبیْرُهُ noble, respectable	51	أَهُدَى	better guided	83	أَذَاعُواُ	they propagate /	3/4 -	THREE QUARTI نَّجُوَاهُمُ	3/4 - ثلثة 3/4 their secret talks
33		gate, entrance	53	نَقِيرًا	groove on a date- stone, speck, farthing	83	يَسْتَنبطُونَهُ	spread may infer (right	118	قبو معم مَّفُرُوضًا	appointed
	مَوَالِيَ عَقَدَتُ	heirs, inheritors made covenant,	55	صَدَّ	turned away	84		im. persuade, urge	119	وَلاَّمَنّيَنَّهُمُ	and I will arouse in
33		pledged in charge, overseers,	56	نَضِجَتُ	fg. consumed, burnt up, roasted	84	حَرِضِ تنكيلاً	stronger in inflicting	119	ود منيسهم فَلَيُبَتَّكُنَّ	them false desires and they will cut off
34	قُوَّامُونَ مِنْ رَبِّ	caretakers fg; their rebellion,	56	جُلُودُهُمَ	pl; their skins (sr.: چلاہّ)		سخيار كفُلُ	punishment	119	قليبندن فَلَيُغَيِّرُنَّ	
34	ئشُوزَهُنَّ	refractory conduct	== 1 /4	QUARTE === 1 ظــــلاً	=== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	85	خفل مُّقيتًا	portion, part	-		and they will change deception, beguile,
34	الهُجُرُوهُنَّ	leave them alone	57	طِب ظَليلاً	shadow, shade plenteous shadow,	85		reckoner	120	غُرُورًا	vain desires
34	المَضَاجِعِ	the beds	58	طبيار تُؤدُّوا	dark shade pl. you restore /	86 ===	حُیِّیتُم HALF J === 1/2	you are greeted UZ نصف === 1/2 ===	121	مَحِيصًا	escape, refuge
34	عَلِيًّا	high, exalted		فودوا الأَمَانَات	render back	88	اًرُ كَسَهُم	cast them back	125	خَليلاً	friend they consult you /
35	حَكَمًا •	arbitrator, umpire will bring	58 59	الاهانات أُولُني الأَمْر	the trusts	90	يَصلُونَ	they join / meet / seek refuge	127	يَسْتَفُتُونَكَ	ask for decree greed, miserliness,
35	يُو َفِّقِ	reconciliation	59	او بي الا مرِ تَأُويلاً	those in authority	90	حَصَرَتُ	fg. restricting, restraining	128	الشُّحَّ	selfishness pl. you wished/
36	الُجَارِ	neighbor	60	ناويار يَزُعُمُونَ	vn. interpretation they claim / assert	90	سَلَّطَهُمُ	he would have given them power	129	حَرَصْتُمْ	desired/ coveted pp. as if hanging, in
36	الُجُنُبِ	stranger	60	يرعمون يَتَحَاكَمُوا	they go / resort	92	فَتَحُريرُ	then (upon him) freedom	129	كَالْمُعَلَّقَةِ	suspension
36	بِالجُنبِ	by your side	62	يتح تموا يَحُلفُونَ	together for judgment they swear	92	 رَقَبَة	neck, (slave)	130	يَتَفَرَّقَا	they (two) separate
36	مُخْتَالاً نَدُيُ	proud, arrogant	63	يحلفون قَوُلاً بَليغًا	effective word	92	blood mo	oney paid as compen-	131	وَصَّيْنَا	We had advised
36	فُخُورًا	boastful, vainglorious	65	قود بنيع يُحَكَّمُوكَ	they make you judge	92		victim's relatives they remit it as a	135	تَلُوُوا	pl. you lapse / incline
37	بِالْبُخُلِ 	with stinginess	65	يات ويوري شَجَرَ	disputed, disagreed	92	 مُتَتَابِعَيْن	charity dl. consecutive,	140	يَخُوضُوا	they engage in talk
38	قُرِينًا نُتَّاا	companion (he has)	65	ستجو حَوَجًا	dislike, resistance,	93	مُّتَعَمَّدًا	continuous purposely,	141	نَسُتَحُوِ ذُ	we overcome / protect
40	مثُقَالَ	weight of	65	حوج يُسَلّمُوا	they submit /	94	ألقَى	intentionally offered	141	نَمُنَعُكُم	we defend / guard you
40	ذ َرَّة	atom,particle		يسبموا تَسُليمًا	surrender with entire	94	السَّلام السَّلام	getting of peace	142	كُسَالَى	languidly, lazily, reluctantly
42	لُو تُسَوَّى	if was leveled	65	نسلیما تَثُبیتًا	submission	94	السارم عَرَضَ	profits, perishable	143	مُّذَبُذَبِينَ	those who sway / waver
42	حَدِيثًا	discourse, fact	66	,	firmly, strongly			goods	145	الدَّرُكِ الأَسْفَلِ	the lowest rank,deep
			67	وَإِذا	and then	94	مَغَانِمُ	plunders, gains			

<u>A</u>	Concise Die	ctionary of Qur'a	n		1	3		
(((((((Juz	-6)))))))	3	بِالأَزُلاَمِ	by divining arrows	31	أُصْبَحَ	he became
148	الُجَهُرَ	to say loudly, to shout	3	يَئِسَ	have given up all hope	31	النَّادِمِينَ	those who regret
155	نَقُضهم	their breaking	3	أَكُمَلُتُ	I have perfected	32	كَأَنَّمَا	as if
157	وَمَا صَلَبُوهُ	nor they crucified him	3	مَخُمَصَةٍ	extreme hunger	33	يُحَارِبُونَ	they wage war
157	شُبِّهَ	pv. made doubtful / dubious	3	مُتَجَانِف	one who has an inclination	33	أَوُ يُنفَوْا	or be exiled
163	أَيُّوبَ	Prophet Ayoub (PBUH)	4	الُجَوَارِحِ	those who cause injury, inflict wound	34	تَقُدِرُوا	pl. you get power, you overpower
163	يُونُسَ	Prophet Younis (PBUH)	4	مُكَلِّبِينَ	animals trained for hunting, hounds	35	الُوَسِيلَةَ	way of approach, means
163	هَارُونَ	Prophet Haroon (PBUH)	6	فاغُسِلُواً	then wash	38	السَّارِقُ	mg. thief
163	سُلَيْمَانَ	Prophet Sulaiman (PBUH)	6	المَرَافِقِ	pl. elbows	41	سَمَّاعُونَ	eager listeners
163	دَاوُودَ	Prophet Dawood (PBUH)	6	الْكَعُبَينِ	dl. ankles	42	أَكَّالُونَ	those who swallow greedily
168	طَرِيقاً	road, way	7	وَاثَقَكُم	he bound you	42	لِلسُّحُتِ	forbidden things, illicit
169	يَسِيرًا	easy	7	ذَات	possessor of; endowed with	44	الأَحْبَارُ	priests, rabbis, scholars
171	لاَ تَغُلُواُ	ni. pl. don't exaggerate / exceed	11	يَبُسُطُوا	they stretch out	44	اسْتُحُفِظُواً	to them was entrusted protection
172	لَّن يَستَنكِفَ	he will not disdain, will not feel too proud	12	نَقِيبًا	chiefs, wardens	45	الأَّنفَ 	nose
173	فَيُو َفّيهمُ	he would give them	12	عَزَّرُتُمُوهُمُ	you assisted them	45	السِّنَّ	tooth
4		 ﴿﴿﴿إِوْرَ	12	أَقُرَضَتُمُ	you lent	45	الْجُرُوحَ	pl. wounds
	ob ب _{ه د}	ligations,	13	تَطَّلِعُ	information, you will find / discover	48	شرْعَةً	law, Shariat traced-out way,
1	(sr	dertakings, covenants :: عَقَدٌ	13	خآئنة	treachery	48	مِنْهَاجًا 	course of action change, turn (of
1	بَهِيمَةُ	beast	14	فَأُغُرَيْنَا	so We aroused	52	دَآئِرَةٌ TUDEE OLIADT	fortune) ERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4
1	مُحِلِّي الصَّيْدِ	unlawful, forbidden	14	الُعَدَاوَةَ	enmity	54	THREE QUART لَوْمَةَ	blame, reproach, censure
1	حُرُمٌ	be in the state of pilgrimage under Ihraam.	14	الُبَغُضَاء	hatred	56	حزُبَ	party, group (pl.: اُخْرَاب)
	~ ^?	collars or garlands put around the necks	14	يَصُنَعُونَ	they do, handiwork	59	تَنقَمُونَ	you find fault, you disapprove
2	الْقُلآئِدَ	of the animals meant for sacrifice	18	أَحِبَّاؤُهُ	His beloved	64	مَغُلُولَةٌ	pp. are fettered, tied up
2	آمّينَ	ap. those resorting / intending to go	18	بَشَرُ	mortal, man	64	مَبُسُو طَتَانِ	dl. wide spread, stretched out
2	حَلَلْتُمْ	you put off Ihram, you went out of	19	فَتُرَةٍ	an interval (between two messengers)	64	كُلَّمَا أَوْقَدُوا	whenever they lighted / kindled fire
	ا فَاصِـُطَادُو اُ	sacred territory	21	الأَرُضَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ	the holy land	64	أَطُفَأَهَا	extinguished it
2	قاصطادوا يَجُرمَنَّكُمُ	you may hunt lead you to	22	جَبَّارِينَ	those of exceeding strength	65	النَّعِيمِ	blessing
2	يجرِمنكم شَنَآنُ	transgression hatred, malice,	25	فَافُرُقُ	so distinguish	66	مُّقُتَصِدَةُ	moderate, on right course
2		enmity im. pl. you help one	26	يَتِيهُونَ	they shall wander / roam	67	بَلِّغُ	covey
2	تَعَاوَنُوا	another, you cooperate	27	قَرَّبَا	dl. they offered	67	يَعُصِمُكَ	will protect you (vn.: عِصلْمَهٌ)
	QUARTEI === 4 الْمُنُخَنقَةُ	== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	27	قُرْبَانًا	a sacrifice, offering	71	عَمُوا	they became blind
3	المنحنفة الُمَوْقُوذَةُ	pp. strangled	29	ال 1/2 === HALF JI أَن تَبُوءَ	=== 1/2 === that you be laden	71	صَمُّواُ	they became deaf
3	الموقوده الُمُتَرَدِّيَةُ	pp. beaten to death pp. dead after falling	30	ان تبوء فَطَوَّعَتُ	then prompted	75	يُؤُ فَكُونَ	pv. they are turned away / deluded away
3	المتردية النَّطيحَةُ	from height killed by goring of	31	<u> </u>	raven, (crow)	79	لاً يَتَنَاهَو ُنَ	from the truth they do not forbid /
3	السَّبُعُ	horns the beast, the wild	31	يَبُحَثُ	scratches	80	سخط	restrain one another condemned,
3	نگئتُمُ ذَكَّيْتُمُ	animal pl. you purified /	31	 سَو ُءةَ	corpse, dead body	82	قسّيسينَ	priests, those
3	- د عیدم النُّصُب	cleaned place of idols, altars	31	 يَا وَيُلَتَا	woe unto me	82	رُهُبَانًا	monks, those who
3	تَسْتَقُسمُوا	pl. you try the luck	31	 أَعَجَزُتُ	am I unable / too	82	رهبان	have renounced the world
<u> </u>		p Jou ay are luck	L	J	weak to	l		

A	Colicise Di	ctionally of Qui a	.1			14	
	(((((Juz	-	6	مَّكَّنَّاهُمُ	we had established them, we gave them place	59	لاَ رَطُبٍ
83	تَفِيضُ	fg. overflows	6	مّدُرَارًا	rain in abundance	59	وَرَقة
83	الدَّمْعِ	tears	6	 أَنْشَأْنَا	we raised	59	يَابِسٍ
85	فَأَثَابَهُمُ	so rewarded them	7	قر ٔ طَاس	parchment, paper	60	مَا جَرَحُتُم
89	عَقَّدتُّمُ	you made a knot, you made binding	7	قرعاس فَلَمَسُوهُ	so the would have	61	حَفَظَةً
89	فَكَفَّارَتُهُ	its expiation			touched it bu surrounded,	62	أَسُرَعُ
89	أوُسط	average, more or less the same	10	فَحَاقَ	overwhelmed	64	کَر ُب
90	<u></u> رجس ً	infamy, abomination, loathsome	14	فاطِرِ	ap. originator, maker	65	يَلُبسَكُمُ
91	يُوقعَ	will cast, put	17	كَاشِفَ	ap. reliever, remover	65	شيَعاً
94	يري الصَّيْد	hunting	18	الْقَاهِرُ	omnipotent, irresistibly supreme	65	 يُذيقَ
95	النَّعَم	cattle (domestic)	23	فِتُنتُهُمُ	their mischief	68	یائی الذّکر <i>ک</i> ی
	<u> </u>	animals two (persons) known	25	أُكِنَّةً	veils, (covers)		الله توی
95	ذوًا عَدُلِ بُهرَه	for justice	25	آذَانهمُ	their ears	70	نبسل
95	الْكَعْبَةِ	Ka'ba	25	أَسَاطَيرُ	fables, tales, stories	70	شَرَابٌ
95	وَبَالَ	evil consequences, penalty	26	يَنُأُو ُنَ	they avoid / keep off	70	حَمِيم
96	لِلسَّيَّارَةِ	for traveler, seafarer	31	ي ر لقَاء	(themselves) meeting	71	اسُتَهُوَ تُهُ
97	الُقَلاَئِدَ	(their) collars	31	السَّاعَة	the hour of final	71	حَيْرَانَ
		fg. she-camel with split ears set free in		انساعه فرَّطُنَا	judgment we committed	73	الصُّور
03	بحيرة	honor of some idol- gods	31		mistakes	3/4 -T	HREE QUAR
	ชากั	fg. she-camel set	31	أُوزُارَهُمُ	pl. backs	74	آزرَ
03	سانبه	free in honor of idol- gods	31	يَزِرُونَ	they will bear	74	أُصننامًا
103	رَ مَا	fg. she-camel which gives birth to two	32	لَهُوٌ	sport, pastime	75	مَلَكُوتَ
03	وطبيته	females & freed in the name of idols.	33	يَجُحَدُونَ	they flout / deny	70	<i>4</i> /
03	حَام	stallion camel freed from work	35	نَفَقًا	tunnel	76	جن ررَ دررَءِ
06	اثُنَانَ	mg. two	35	سُلَّمًا	ladder	76	كُو ْكُبًا
106	تَحُبِسُو نَهُمَا	you detain / stop /	38	دَآبَّة	animal	76	أَفَلَ
106	فَيُقُسمَان	both of them so they swear	38	طَائر	flying creature	77	الُقَمَو
06	إن ارْتَبْتُمُ	if you doubted	38	يَطيرُ	flies	77	بَازِغًا
07	عُدِ َ رَجَاءً	ascertained, get	=== 1	3 ","	=== 1/2 ===	79	وَجَّهُتُ
	ا مُرَّدُّ	known dl. they became	38	بِجَنَاحَيُه	with its two wings	85	إِلْيَاسَ
07	استحقا كَفَفُتُ	entitled	42	يَتَضَرَّعُونَ	they might become humble	86	الُيسَعَ
10		I restrained	44	مُّبُلسُونَ	those in despair, dumb founded	87	لُوطًا
11	أُوْحَيْتُ	I revealed	45	<u> </u>	roots, remnants, last	89	وَ كَّلْنَا
12	مَآئِدَة	table spread with food	50	 خَزَآئنُ اللّه	parts treasures of Allah	90	 اقْتَدهُ
:= 1/ 4	<u>QUARTE === 4</u> عيداً	== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ a festival	52	ر َ لاَ تَطُرُد	im. do not repel /	-	غَمَرَات
		is pleased	53	<u>۔</u> فَتَنَّا	drive away we tried / tested	93	المُهُونُ تُ
19	رُضِيَ 			ون ۴	_		
*	ة الانعام ١٩٩٠	(و و و 6 سُورَ فا they hold (others as)	55	نفصل	we tell in detail so that become clear	93	الَهُونِ
	يَعُدلُونَ	they hold (others as) equal, they ascribe	55	لتستبين	/ manifest / plain	94	فُرَادَی
1		wu colo	1	الفاصلن	deciders / judges	94	خَوَّلْنَاكُمُ
	تَوْتَ وَ وَنَ	rivals vou doubt	57	الفاصيي			
2	تَمُتَرُّونَ قَرُن	you doubt time, age, era,	59	مَفَاتِحُ مَا تَسُقُطُ	pl. keys	95	فَالِقُ

					English
59	لاً رَطُب	nor wet, fresh	96	الإصباح	pl. daybreak, dawn
59	وَرَقَةٍ	leaf	98	مُسنتوددَعٌ	repository, resting place (after death)
59	يَابِسِ	dry (sear)	99	خَضِرًا	green stock
60	مَا جَرَحُتُم	what you gained / committed	99	مُّتَرَاكِبًا	thick clustered, closely growing
61	حَفَظَةً	guardian, caretaker	99	طَلْعِهَا	its sprout
62	أُسُوعُ	more swift, quicker	99	دَانِيَةٌ	pendant, hanging low and near
64	كُرُبٍ	affliction, distress, pain	99	الزَّيْتُونَ	olives (sr. زَيْئُونْنَة)
65	يَلْبِسَكُمُ	confounds you with	99	الرُّمَّانَ	pomegranate
65	شِيَعاً	faction	99	مُشْتَبِهًا	alike, similar
65	يُذيقَ	will make you taste	99	ثَمَرِهِ	its fruit
68	الذِّكُرَى	remembrance / recollection	99	أَثُمَرَ	bore fruits, came to fruition
70	تُبُسَلَ	is caught	99	يَنُعه	its ripen
70	شَوَابٌ	drink	100	خَرَقُوا	they invented / ascribed
70	حَمِيم	boiling water	103	لَطِيف	subtle
71	اسُتَهُوَتُهُ	beguiled / fooled him	107	حَفِيظ	a watcher
71	حَيْرَانَ	bewildered, perplexed	108	لاَ تَسُبُّواُ	ni. pl. revile not, do not abuse
73	الصُّور	trumpet (of resurrection)	109	مَا يُشْعِرُكُمُ	what will make you realise
3/4 -T		3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ	110	نُقَلّبُ	we will overturn / turn
74	آزَرَ	name of the father of Prophet Ibrahim u	110	 أَفُئدَتَهُمُ	aside their hearts
74	أَصننامًا	idols	110	نَذَرُهُمُ	we will leave them
75	مَلَكُوتَ	kingdom, governance, dominion		لدرهم	we will leave trieffi
76	جَنَّ	covered, overshadowed			
76	كَوْ كَبًا	star			
76	أَفَلَ	set			
77	الُقَمَو	mg. moon			
77	بَازِغًا	uprising, rising (in splendour)			
79	وَجَّهُتُ إلْيَاسَ الْيَسَعَ لُوطًا	I turned (my face), I have set (my face)			
85	إِلْيَاسَ	Prophet Elia (PBUH)			
86	الْيَسَعَ	Prophet Elisha (PBUH)			
87	لُوطًا	Prophet Lot (PBUH)			

we entrusted

agonies of death

disgrace, torment

alone, single we have bestowed / granted you ap. one who splits / cleaves date-stone, fruit

kernel

im. follow

belore, face to face substancine	11	concise Di	thomas, or Quit u				_		
113 كُوْمَ وَ الْمُوْاَنِي الْمُوَا الْمُوا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	(((((((Juz	– 8)))))))	146	مَا اخْتَلَطَ	which is mixed up	29	تَعُودُونَ	pl. you (shall) return
The proposed of the pro	111	قُبُلاً	before, face to face	146	عَظُمٍ	bone	31	كُلِّ مَسْجِدٍ	every mosque
so hat Incline 119 المُحْدِّةُ الله وها الله وها الله الله وها ا	112	زُخُرُفَ	guilded, flowery	148		they tasted	34	لاَ يَسُتَأْخِرُونَ	they cannot put off, they can not cause
1912 1922 1924 1924 1924 1924 1924 1925 1924 1925 1924 1925 1924 1925	113	لتَصْغَى	so that incline	150	هَلُمَّ	bring forward	34	لاً سَنتَقُدمُه نَ	any delay they can not advance
115 المحكود 116 117 118 11	113	لِيَقُتَرِفُوا	so that they earn / do	151	إمُلاَق	poverty, penury			they followed on
196 التحكوم 197 198 199 198 199 198 199 198 199 198 199 198 199 198 199 198 199	114	مُفَصَّلاً		152	الْكَيْلَ	vn. measure			passes through,
197 المنافرة 197	115	تَمَّتُ	has been perfected	152	الميزان				· · · · ·
123 العناق marrow, close marrow, clos	116	يَخُرُصُون	they guess / conjure	157	يَصُدِفُونَ				
125 المنافعة المعادلة 125 المنافعة 125 المنافعة 125 المنافعة 125 المنافعة 125 المنافعة 126 المنا	123	أكَابِرَ	great ones, leaders		", ",		40	١ ,	
ا المنافرة	124	صَغَارٌ	· ·						(fold and folds of)
28 كُوبَ الله 34 3	125	ضَيِّقًا	narrow, close				-		coverings rancor, deep rooted
المعادلة ال	125	حَوَجًا	strait, constricted	4	•••				
الاله المعادلة المع	125	يَصَّعَّدُ	ascends, climbs	4		,			
المنافرة ال	128 ,	ِ يَا مَعُشَرَ الُجرِ	, ,	8		weight	46	 حجَابٌ	veil
الكان المعاونة المعا			3113	8	ثُقُلُتُ	fg. became heavy	46	المَّدُّ عَالَمُ	heights, (elevated
128 كُونَ كُونَ كُونَ عَلَى الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	128	1 3		8		his scale (of good)	46		paradise from hell)
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	128		your abode, home,	9	خَفَّتُ	fg. became light	47		pv. fg. is turned
causes something to follow after, appoints successor 136	130	<u> </u>		10	مَعَايِشَ	means of livelihood	48		avail
136 الصاغريين meanest was been meanest 13 (أَنْ وَهُمْ أَلَهُ وَاللَّهُ الله meanest 14 (الصلاح) 15 (الصلاح) meanest 15 (الصلاح) which seeks it 16 (الصلاح) 17 ((الصلاح) You have sent me destray 16 ((() () () () () () () () () () () () (causes something to	12	طِينٍ		50		im. pl. pour down
so that they ruin / destroy them so that they ruin / destroy them so that they confound 17 أَنْ مَانِهُمْ so that they confound 17 أَنْ مَانِهُمْ pp. one who is degraded / abject pp. one who is deg	133			13	الصَّاغِرِينَ	meanest	54		the throne
137 المنافرة العلم	136	ۮؘۯٲ		16	أغُوَيْتَنِي		54		He lets cover
الله المعالى	137	لِيُرُدُوهُمُ	destroy them	17	أَيُمَانِهِمُ	their right	54	يَطْلَبُهُ	which seeks it
139 المنافعة المن	137	لِيَلْبِسُوا	,	17	شَمَآئِلهِمُ	theirt left	54	حَثِيثًا	swiftly
عرب المعادلة المعادل	138	حِجُرٌ	vn. forbidden	18	مَذُؤُومًا	degraded / abject	54	-	blessed
141 تاكان العالم الع		وصفهم		18	مَّدُحُورًا	pp. one who is driven away / banished	57	أَقَلَّتُ	fg. bore, carried
structure of light bars 141 structure of light bars 142 ady of its harvesting 142 ady of its harvesting 143 amalic attle used for loading, burden, 144 by began 145 abe 146 amalis 146 amalis 146 amalis 147 ady of its harvesting 148 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 149 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 140 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 140 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 141 average of its harvesting 142 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 143 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 144 amalis beep 145 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 146 amalis harvesting 147 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 148 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 149 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 140 average or you wonder 141 average of its harvesting 142 advice / couns (vn.: advice) 143 average or you wonder 144 by began 145 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 146 amalis average or you wonder 147 amalis advice / couns (vn.: advice) 148 average or you wonder 149 average or you wonder 140 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 141 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 142 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 143 be swore to them both 144 by began 145 clothes 146 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 147 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 148 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 149 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 140 by be swore to them both 141 by she swore to them (both) 140 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 140 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 141 by be swore to them (both) 142 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 143 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 144 amalic attle (like goats, sheep etc.) 145 average of Adad (towards whon Prophet satisfies and their private parts 146 and average of Adad (towards whon Prophet satisfies and their private parts 148 average of Adad (towards whon Prophet satisfies and their private parts 149 average of Adad (towards whon Prophet Satisfies and their private parts 140 average of Adad (towards whon Prophet Satisfies and their private parts 140 average of Adad (towards whon Pro	== 1/4			18	لأَمُلأنَّ	I will certainly fill	58	نَكِدًا	
141 غادة عفادة ع	141	مَّعُرُوشَاتِ		20	فَوَسُوسَ		62	أنصَحُ	advice / counsel
142ဆိပ်ခင်Cattle used for loading, burden, small cattle (like goats, sheep etc.)20Loading, am Lagilicationtheir private parts143ప్రేగ్తిeight21Loading both boththus he led them (both)65sie meopele of 'Aad (towards whon Prophet Hud usent143ప్రేగ్తిeight22Loading both boththus he led them (both)69amply143ప్రేగ్తిgoats22Julia both 	141	// 10		20	مَا وُورِيَ	what was hidden	63	أَوَ عَجِبُتُمُ	
142 قومt ومth ومth ومth ومth ومth ومدال المعالى	142	حَمُولَةً	loading, burden,	20	سَوْءَاتِهِمَا	their private parts		, , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	people of 'Aad
143 فَاثِياً eight 22 أَفَكُمْ أَلَكُ الْهُمَا أَلَى اللّهِ اللّهِ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	142			21	قَاسَمَهُمَا	both	65	عَاد	Prophet Hud u was
143 يَخْصَفَان 22 نَافَعْن dl. they cover (by heaping) 71 نَافَعْن a nation toward whom Prophet uwas sent 143 تَسُلُطان contained 26 لَابُالِ clothes 73 يُوْبَنِ كُمْنَ whom Prophet uwas sent 144 كِالْ بُلُ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا	143		eight	22			69	بَسُطَةً	
143 يُوهُمُّا وَسُوْلُهُا وَاللَّهِ اللَّهِ الْمُؤْلِيَّةُ وَاللَّهِ الْمُؤْلِيَّةُ وَاللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ الللللللْمُلِيَّ الْمُعَلِّمُ اللللللِّهُ الللللْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللْمُ اللَ	143	الضَّأُنِ	sheep	22	طَفِقَا		71	سُلُطَان	sanction
144 الإبل	143	المُعُزِ	goats	22	يَخُصِفَانِ		70		a nation towards
144 ریشاً camel, camels 26 ریشاً adornment 73 الإبل (PBUH) 145 pp. poured forth, running pp. poured forth, running 27 الإبل الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	143	اشْتَمَلَتُ	contained	26	لِبَاسًا	clothes	/3		uwas sent
running 146 يَوْأَكُم animals with claws, undivided hoof 146 يَوْعَا كُم their fat 146 يَوْعَا كُم their fat 146 الْحَوَايَا entrails 146 الْحَوَايَا entrails 147 إِنَّ الْحُوايَا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	144	7 /		26			73	,	
146 الْحَوْلَةِ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	145		running	27	لاَ يَفۡتِنَنَّكُمُ	` '	73		
الُحَوَايَا entrails وَصُورًا 146 الْحَوَايَا entrails الْحَوَايَا 146 الْحَوَايَا entrails الْحَوَايَا 146 الْحَوَايَا	146	ذِي ظُفُرٍ		27	يَرِغُ	pulls off, strips off	74	· ·	
(قصرُ ' entrails 29 بدا كم 29 He created you المحوايا 146	146	شُحُومَهُمَا	their fat	27	قَبِيلُهُ	his tribe	74		
	146	الُحَوَايَا	entrails	29	بَدَأَكُمُ	He created you	74		(قصْرُ ":.sr)
pl. you hew / c. out							74	تَنُحِتُونَ	pl. you hew / carve out

74	آلاًء	bounties
77	عَقَرُوا	they ham-strung / cut the legs
78	الرَّجُفَةُ	earthquake
78	جَاثِمِينَ	ap. pl. prostrated on the ground
80	مَا سَبَقَكُم	not has preceded you
83	الُغَابِرِينَ	those who stayed behind, lagged behind
84	أُمُطَرُنَا	we rained / showered
85	مَدُيَنَ	a place where Prophet Sho'aib u was sent
85	شُعَيْبًا	Prophet Shuhaib (PBUH)
85	لاَ تَبُخَسُوا	ni. pl. don't deprive / withold
86	تُوعِدُونَ	pl. you threaten
86	فَكَثَّرَ كُمُ	then He multiplid you

		- 9)))))))
93	آسَی	I feel sorrow / lament
95	مَكَان	in place ap. those who are
97	نَآئِمُونَ	sleeping daytime, broad
98	ضُحًى	daylight
100	نَطبَعُ	we put stamp, we seal
105	حَقِيقٌ	approved on condition that, one from whom it is right to (say)
107	ثُعُبَانٌ	serpent
108	بَيُضَاء	white
111	أُرْجِهُ	im. put off (a while), let (him) wait a while
111	حَاشِرِينَ	ap. those who collect / summon / call
116	اسُتَرُهَبُوهُمُ	they terrified / struck terror
117	تَلُقَفُ	swallows up
123	آذَنَ	I give you leave / permission
126	تَنقِمُ	you take revenge, vengeance
130	السِّنينَ	famine, droughts
131	يَطَّيَّرُوا	they ascribe /blame evil fortune on
132	مَهْمَا	whatever, whatsoever
133	الطُّوفَانَ	the flood
133	الُجَرَادَ	pl. locusts
133	الُقُمَّلَ	pl. vermin, lice
133	الضَّفَادِعَ	pl. frogs
135	يَنكُثُونَ	they break covenant, they do not keep their words
136	الُيَمِّ	sea
137	دَمَّرُنَا	we utterly destroyed / annihilated
137	يَعُرِشُونَ	they erect / build
== 1/4	4 === QUARTEI	== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ
138	أَصنَامٍ	idols
139	مُتَبَّرٌ	pp. one who is going to be destroyed, bound to destruction
142	ثَلاَثِينَ	thirty
142	مِيقَاتُ	appointed time / term
142	اخُلُفُنِي	im. take my place, be my successor or vicegerent
143	تَجَلَّى	revealed glory
143	ۮٙػؙؖٵ	crumbled to dust
143	خَوَّ	fell down
143	صَعِقًا	senseless, thunder- struck
143	أَفَاقَ	woke up, recovered senses

ı		1	6		
145	الأَلُوَاحِ	tablets (sr.: لوځ)	187	حَفِيٌّ	eager in search
148	حُليّهمُ	their ornaments	188	لاَسْتَكُثُورْتُ	I should have abundance
148	جَسَدًا	body	189	تَغَشَّاهَا	covered her (he had sexual contact with)
148	خُوَارٌ	lowing sound (of a cow)	189	خَفِيفًا	light
150	يَجُرُّهُ	dragging	189	أَثْقَلَت	fg. became heavy
150	أُمّ	mother	193	صَامِتُونَ	ap. those who are silent
150	فَلاَ تُشْمِتُ	so let not gloat	195	يَبُطِشُونَ	they hold / grasp
154	سَكَتَ	stilled, abated, appeased	200	يَرَّغَنَّكَ	incites you
154	نُسْخَتِهَا	tyheir writing, inscription	200	نَزُغُ	prompting, suggestion
155	اختتَارَ	(اِخْتِيَارٌ :.chose (vn.	201	طَائِفٌ	evil thought
155	سَبُعِينَ	seventy	202	لاَ يُقُصِرُونَ	they stop / desist not
156	هُدُنَــا	turned	204	فَاسُتَمِعُوا	im. pl. lend ear, lister with attention
157	الأُمّيَّ	one who can neither read nor write,	204	أنصِتُوا	im. pl. keep quiet in order to listen
157	 إصُورَهُمُ	unlettered their burden	205	الآصالِ	evenings
	َ إِعْلَرْنَكُمْ الأَغُلاَلَ	fetters, shackles,			3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ
157	الاعلال عَزَّرُوهُ	yokes		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	﴿﴿﴿﴿ 8 سُورَة
157	عزروه فَانسَحَسَتُ	supported him	1	الأَّنفَالِ 	spoils /booty (of war)
160		gushed forth	2	وَجِلْتُ مُرَيُّدُ زَ	fg. filled with fear
163	حِيتَانُهُمُ شُرَّعاً	their fish	6	يُسَاقُونَ	pv. being driven
163	سرعا لاَ يَسنبتُونَ	visibly, openly do not they have	7	ذَاتِ الشَّوْكَةِ	pl. you seek help /
163		sabbath ا=== 1/2 ===	9	تَسُتَغِيثُونَ	implore
164	مَعُذرَةً مَعُذرَةً	to justify to be free	9	مُمِدُّكَم	will help you
165	 بَئیس	from guilt grievous, severe	9	مُرُدفِينَ	ranks on ranks, following one upon another
170	يُمَسَّكُوً	they hold fast / keep	11	ليَرُبطَ	so that make strong, strengthen
171	نَتَقُنَا	we raised	12	الاَّعُنَاق	necks (sr.: عُثْقِ
171	ڟؙڷۜڎٞ	covering, canopy	12	بَنَان	finger tip
173	الُمُبُطِلُونَ	followers of falsehood	13	شَآقُوا	they opposed / contended against
175	فَانسَلَخَ	but he turned away	15	زَحُفاً	in hostile array, in a battlefield
175	الُغَاوِينَ	those who went astray	16	مُتَحَرِّفاً	stratagem, battle maneuver
176	أُخُلَدَ	clung, inclined	16	مُتَحَيِّزاً	to retreat to (his own troop
176	الْكَلُبِ	dog	17	رَمَيْتَ	you threw
176	يَلُهَثُ	pants with (his) tongue, lolls out (his)	17	لِيُبُلِيَ	He tests / tries
179	ذَرَأُنَا	tongue we made / created	18	مُوهِنُ	ap. one who makes (others) weak
179	أضارً الله	more misguided,	24	يَحُولُ	comes in between, intervenes
180	الُحُسنَ	worse in error most beautiful,	25	خَآصَّةً	exclusively, particularly
182	سَنَسْتَكُ، حُفْ	excellent, fairest gradually We wii take	26	يَتَخَطَّفَكُمُ	do away with you
183	أُمُّل أَمُّل أَمُّل أَمْ	them (to ruin) I grant respite / give	26	فَآوَاكُمُ	so He provided you with refuge
183	مُتن	rein strong, firm	27	لاَ تَخُونُوا	ni. pl. do not betray (the trust), do not
185	سنون اقْتَوَابَ	drew near		-	defraud
	- J-,				

30	لِيُثُبِتُوكَ	that they imprison you
31	أَسَاطِيرُ الأَوَّلِينَ	old stories,tales
35	مُكَاء	whistling
35	تَصُدِيَةً	hand clapping
37	فَيَرْ كُمَهُ	so withh them
38	مَضَتُ	fg. preceded / has gone

اغُلُظُ

مَا نَقَمُواً

لَنَصَّدَّقَنَّ

فَأَعُقَبَهُمُ

نفَاقًا

أخُلَفُوا

الُمُطُّوَّعينَ

المُخَلَّفُونَ

بمقعدهم

خلاَفَ

حَوَّا

لاً تُصلّ

قَبُره

أُوْلُواُ الطُّوْل

الأُعُرَاب

الخوالف

im. be hard

it will be

not they could find

so He punished them

by putting hypocrisy they broke (the

something willingly their endeavor

pp. those who stayed behind

and let them weep,

those who have wealth and influence

ap. those who make excuses the Arabs living in

(the women) who sit behind

they should weep

do not pray

his grave

desert

in their places

behind

heat

covenant with) those who do

73

75

77

77

77

79

81

81

81

81

82

_=	eemense 21	coronary or Qui a				_		
(((((((Juz	– 10)))))))	6	فَأَجِرُهُ	then Protect him	35	يُحُمَى	pv. will be heated
41	غَنمُتُم	pl. you took as spoils / booty	6	مَأْمَنَهُ	to where he can be secure	35	فَتُكُورَى	so will be branded with
42	 بالُعُدُوَة	side of the valley	8	يَظُهَرُوا	they overcome / get upper hand	35	جبَاهُهُمُ	their foreheads (sr.: جُنْهَهُ
42	الُقُصُورَى	further	8	 لاَ يَرْقُبُوا	they do not pay			postponement /
42	 الرَّكُبُ	the caravan	8	ٳڵؖ	regard / respect kinship	37	النَّسِيءُ	transposing the sacred months with
42	ئو اعَدُنُّم تَوَاعَدُنُّم	you made a mutual	8	 وَلاَ ذَمَّةً	and not covenant,	37	 لَيُوَاطؤُوا <u>َ</u>	ordinary months so that they make up
43	منامك منامك	appointment your dream	13	رد بَدَؤُوكُمْ	agreement, tie did attack you	38	َيْرُ رَرُّرُ اثَّاقَلُتُمُ	/ make it agree pl. you became
43	سَلَّمَ	saved	14	بەتررىكى يَشْف	heals	40	الُغَار	heavy the cave
44	سىم يُقَلّلُكُمْ	He made you appear	16	ئىتر كُوا ئىتر كُوا	pv. you are left alone	40	السُّفُلَى	low
44		as few boastfully, insolently,	16	وَليجَةً	/ spared friend, protector	40	، دانگ الْعُلْيَا	uppermost, supreme
47	بَطُرًا	full of self-conceit (vn.: (بَطْرٌ		وَبِيجة يَغُمُرُوا	-		نعنيا خفافًا	
47	رئًاء النَّاس	to be seen (of) men	17		they maintain providing water /	41		lightly (armed)
47	يَصُدُّونَ	hider	19	سقَايَةً	giving drink	42	قَاصِدًا	easy, moderate
48	 ئكَصَ	he ran away	19	الُحَاجِّ	the pilgrims maintenance (to pray	42	بَعُدَتُ الشُّقَّةُ	fg. appeared far (tiresome) long
50	الُحَرِيقِ	fire, the blazing	19	عمَارَةً	in and to look after)	42		distance would not ask your
51	<u>۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ </u> ظَلاَّم	xg. tyrant, unjust	23	اسْتَحَبُّواً	they loved your tribe, family,	44	لاً يَسْتَأُذِئك	leave / exemption fg. became prey to
60	 رّبَاط الُخَيْل	tethered (tied)	24	عَشِيرَ تُكُمُ	kindred	45	ارْتَابَتُ	doubt
60	َرِ. تُرُهبُونَ تُرُهبُونَ	horses, steeds of war pl. you strike terror	24	كُسَادَهَا	in which a decline	45	يَتَرَدَّدُونَ	they waver / hesitate
61	رَبر جَنَحُوا	they inclined	24	مَسَاكِنُ	dwellings (sr.: مُسْكُنٌ)	46	انبِعَاثَهُمُ	their being sent forth
65	<u> </u>	im. exhort, urge,	24	أُحَبَّ	dearer	46	فَثَبَّطَهُمُ	so He made them lag behind
65	<u>حَرِّصِ</u> عشْرُونَ	rouse twenty	25	مَوَاطِنَ	fields	47	خَبَالاً	trouble, evil
66	خسررت خَفَّفَ	lightened		2/3 /2/	day of Hunain, Hunain is a place	47	أوُضَعُواُ	hurried to and fro
66	ضَعُفًا	weakness	25	يَوْمَ حُنَيْنٍ	between Makkah and Taif where a battle	47	خِلاَلكُمُ	among you
		captives	25	ضَاقَتُ	was fought fg. straitened,	55	تَزُهُقَ	caused to depart
67	أُسْرَى 	(sr.: 'أسبير') slaughters greatly,	25	?: ^\$_`.	constrained fg. became vast /	56	يَفُرَقُونَ	they are afraid
67	يتحن ﴿ اَوْ اِسْ رَ	thoroughly subdues so He gave (you)	25	رحبت	wide ap. those who turn	57	مَلُجَأً	place to flee to, place of refuge
71	فَأَمُكَنَ	mastery / power duty of protection to	25	مُّدُبِرِينَ	their backs in a fight, who turn back in	57	مُدَّخَلاً	place to enter, a retreating hole
72	ولايتهم	them they sought help			retreat calm, tranquillity,	57	يَجُمَحُو نَ	they run away in haste / in obstinate
72 == 1 /	اسُتَنصَرُو كُمُ OUARTF === 4	from you R JUZ جيء === 1/4 ==	26	سَكِينَتَهُ	peace of reassurance		يَلُمزُكَ	rush accuse you (O
		*************************************	28	نَجَسٌ	unclean, impure	58	يلمزك أُعُطُواً	Muhammad)
	· بَوَاءةٌ	immunity, freedom	28	عَيْلَةً	poverty (due to loss of trade)	58		pv. are / were given ap. those who are
1	براءه	from obligation, disavowal	29	لاً يَدينُونَ	do not accept	60	الْعَامِلِينَ	employed be reconciled, be
2	فسِيحُوا	so travel freely			a tax taken yearly from the free able-	60	الْمُؤَلَّفَةِ	won over debtors, those in
2	مُعُجزي اللَّه	(can) escape (from the punishment of)	29	الجِزية	bodied non-Muslim male subjects	60	الْغَارِمينَ THDEE OUADTI	debt ERS OF JUZ ثاثة - 3/4
3	 اًذَانٌ	Allah proclamation,	30	عُزَيُرٌ	Prophet Azeez (PBUH)	63	يُحَادد يُحَادد	opposes, sets
		im. pl. besiege,	30	يُضَاهؤُونَ	they imitate	65	نَخُو ضُ	against talking idly
5	احُصُرُوهُمُ	confine, beleaguer them	32	أمأذ عن أ	they put off / extinguish	66	ر ن لاَ تَعُتَذرُواُ	ni. pl. make no
5	مَرُ صَد	ambush		يطبوور ا عالمالــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	(اِطْفَاءٌ ّ :.vn)	70		excuse dwellers (of) Madyan
5	فَخَلُّوا	then leave free, leave alone	33	ر HALF === 12 ليُظُهرَهُ	So that make it	70	الُمُؤُ تَفكَات	overthrown (cities)
6	استُجَارَكَ	sought your protection	34	ِي ور يَكُنزُونَ	prevail they hoard / treasure	72	جَنَّات عَدُن	gardens of Eden,
		<u>. </u>		- 75- *	up	L'-		everlasting gardens

	Colleise Di				1 15 11
(((((((Juz	– 11)))))))	4	رَة يُونُس ﴾﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 10 سُو
94	يَعُتَذِرُونَ	they make excuses	2	عَجَبًا	wonder
94	أُخْبَارِكُمُ	your news, matters	2	قَدَمَ	footing (reward of good deeds)
97	أُجُدَرُ	more likely to be	3	ستَّة	six
98	مَغُرَمًا	loss, penalty, fine	3	يُدَبِّرُ	disposing
98	الدُّوَائِرَ	pl. circles / turns / changes (of fortunes)	4	يُعِيدُهُ	He will repeat it
99	قُرُبَاتٍ	pl. approaches, things that bring (them) near	5	ضياء	splendor, bright, shining glory measured it.
99	صَلَوَات	blessings	5	قَدَّرَهُ	disposed
100	السَّابقُونَ	ap. those who are first / foremost	5	مَنَازِلَ	stages (sr.: مُنْزَلُّ) He describes in
101	أَهُل الْمَدينَة	habitants of Medina	5	يُفصِل	detail
101	مَوَدُواً	they became stubborn / persisted	10	تُحِيَّتُهُمُ	theirgreeting
102	آخَرُونَ	some more	11	يُعَجِّلُ	vn. their desire with
102	اعُتَرَفُواً	they acknowledged / confessed	11	اسْتغجَالُهُم	haste
102	خَلَطُوا	they mixed / mingled	12	كَشَفْنَا	We have removed to the prodigals,
103	سَكَنُ	assuagement, relief	12	لِلْمُسْرِفِينَ	extravagant people
106	مُرْجَوْنَ	those who are made to await, those held	13	الْقُرُونَ	generations and I do not make
		in suspense	16	وَلاَ أَدُرَاكُم	you know
107	إِرُصَادًا	ambush, outpost	16	عُمُرًا	(a big portion of) life
108	اسس ودررو	founded on	22	عَاصِفٌ نُرَدُدُ	stormy wind
109	بُنْيَانَهُ مُنْ	(of) his building	22	الْمَوْجُ	wave they rebel /
109	جُرُفِ 	(of) a cliff that which is ready to	23	يَبُغُونَ	transgress
109	هَار	crumble down so that it crumbled to	24	فَاخْتَلُطُ	so intermingle reaped corn, clean-
109	فَانُهَارَ	pieces	24	حَصِيدًا	mown harvest
110	لاً يَزَالُ	will never cease	25	دَارِ السَّلاَمِ	house of peace will not cover, will not
110	بَنَوْاً	they built	26	لاً يَرُهَقُ	overshadow
110	ريبَةً	doubt, suspicion tender-hearted, soft-	26	قتَرُ	darkness
114	أُوَّاهُ	hearted	27	عَاصِم	ap. protector, defender pv. are covered /
120	ظَمَأْ	thirst	27	أغشيَتُ	overcast with
120	نَصَبٌ	fatigue, tiredness	27	مُظُلمًا	darkness, pitch dark then we will
120	وَلاَ يَطُؤُونَ	and nor they take	28	فَزَيَّلُنَا	separate, split fg. sent before, did in
120	مَو طئا	any step	30	أَسُلَفَتُ المالمات المالة	past
121	وَادِيًا	valley	35	الاً يَهدّيَ الاً يَهدّي	=== 1/2 === cannot find guidance
122	ليَنفرُواً رَبُ رَبُرُ	that they go	45	يىن يَتَعَارَ فُو نَ	they recognize one
123	يَلُونَكُم	they are nearer to you harshness, to be	53	يَسْتَنبِئُو نَكَ	another they seek information
123	غَلُظَةً OLÍADTE 4	stern	53	<u> </u>	from you yea, yes
127	<u> </u>	turned === 1/4 ==	54	النَّدَامَةَ	regret, remorse
128	عَنتُّمُ	you're overburdened/ made to suffer	61	شأُن	condition, business
128	حَرِيصٌ	anxious	61	تُفيضُونَ	you start doing

61	يَعُزُبُ	(is) hidden
61	أُصْغَرَ	smaller
3/4 -	THREE QUART	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ
71	مَّقَامِي تَذُكيري	my sojourn, my staying
71	تَذُكِيرِي	my reminding you, admonishing
71	غُمَّة	dubious, hesitating
78	لتَلُفِتَنَا	so that turn us away
78	الُكِبُرِيَاء	greatness, supremacy
83	لَعَالٍ	(was) an arrogant tyrant
88	اشُدُدُ	im. Harden
90	أَذُرَكَهُ	overtook him
92	بَدَنِكَ	your body
93	بَوَّأَنَا	We settled
93	مُبَوَّأً	abode, settlement
98	قَوْمَ يُونُسَ	people of Prophet Jonah (PBUH)

		40 MMM		/2 1#.			2,	destruction,perdition,		32///	fg. made (him) yield /
(((((((Juz	– 12)))))))	44	اقُلَعِي	im. hold, cease	101	تُتْبيب	downfall	23	رَاوَدَتُهُ	entreated
		﴿﴿﴿﴿ 11 سُو	44	غِيضَ	abated, subsided, sank	105	شَقِيٌّ	wretched, unhappy (اَشْقِيَاء :.pl.: (اَشْقِيَاء	23	غَلَّقَتِ	fg. closed
1	أُحُكِمَتُ	pv. perfected, guarded, decisive	44	اسُتَوَتُ	rested	105	سَعِيدٌ	glad, happy (pl.: سُعُدَآء)	23	هَيْتَ لَكَ	come on, O you
1	فُصِّلَتُ	pv. explained in detail / expounded	== 1/4	<u>QUART === ا</u> الُجُوديّ	=== 1/4 == Judi, name of a	106	زَفِيرٌ	wailing, sighing	23	مَعَاذَ اللَّهِ	(I seek) refuge in Allah, Allah forbid!
5	يَثُنُونَ	they fold up		اعْتَوَاكَ اعْتَوَاكَ	mountain in Iraq	106	شَهِيقٌ	sobbing	25	اسُتَبَقَا	so the raced with one another
5	يَسْتَغُشُونَ	they cover (with clothing)	54		have seized you	108	غَيْرَ مَجُذُوذ	never cut off, unfailing, unceasing	25	قَدَّتُ	fg. tore
5	ثيَابَهُمۡ	their clothes, garments (sr.: ثُوْبُ	56	نَاصِيَتِهَا	its forelock arrogant enemy of	109	غَيْرَ مَنقُوصً	unabated, undiminished	25	دُبُر	back
6	مُسنُتَوُ دَعَهَا	its deposit	59	عَنيد	truth	113	 لاَ تَرُكَنُوا	ni. pl. incline not,	25	أَلُفَيَا	dl. they met
8	أُمَّة مَّغُدُودَة	reckoned time, definite term	60	بُعُدًا	be away, be cursed	114	طَرَفَي	lean not dl. two ends	25	يُسُجَنَ	pv. be imprisoned
8	مُصُرُوفًا	will turne it away	61	اسْتَغُمَرَكُمُ	made you to dwell	114	<u> </u>	part	26	مِن قُبُلِ	from front
9	لَيَئُوسٌ	he is despairing	61	مُّجِيبٌ	ap. responsive one in whom people	116	أُوْلُواْ بَقيَّة	men of	30	فَتَاهَا	her young man (slave)
10	نَعُمَاء	graces, favors	62	مَرُجُوًّا	have great expectations	116	رر . أُتُرفُواً	understanding pv. provided with	31	مُتَّكَأً	cushioned couch
10	فَرِحٌ	exulting	67	الصَّيُحَةُ	blast			good things/ luxury پوروزه 12 - سورة	31	سکینًا	knife
12	رِ <u>َ</u> كَتُرُ	treasure	69	حَنِيذ	roasted	4	برست ۱۹۹۳ أَحَدَ عَشَر	eleven	31	 أَكُبَرُنَهُ	they exalted him
15	ر لاَ يُبُخَسُونَ	pv. they will not be	71	فَضَحِكَتُ	so she laughed	5	 رُؤْيَاكَ	your vision, dream	31	بر حَاشَ	forbid
17	الأَحُزَابِ الأَحُزَابِ	given less clans, sects	72	عَجُوزٌ	old woman	8	عُصْبَةً عُصْبَةً	a strong group	31	<u> </u>	dignity is for Allah!
		(sr.: جزنبُ) (will be) their	72	شَيُخًا	man of old age	9	ب اطُرَحُوهُ	im. pl. cast away /	32	م لُمْتُنَّنِي	How perfect is Allah! you blamed me
17	مَوْعِدُهُ	promised-meeting place	74	الرَّوْعُ	fear, alarm	9	باعر عود يَخُلُ	drive away will be free / alone	33	منسي إلاَّ تَصُوفُ	
17	فِي مِرْيَةٍ	in doubt	75	مُّنيبٌ	one who often turns to God again and	10	يت غَيَابَة	bottom	33	ِ قَدْ ڪُرِ ڪ أَصُبُ	I will fell inclined
22	لاً جَرَمَ	surely, without a doubt	70	غَيْرُ مَرُدُود	again cannot be averted,	10	عيابة الُجُبَّ		35	بَدَا لَهُم بَدَا لَهُم	it appeared to them
23	أُخُبَتُواُ	they humbled / bowed	76	,	unavoidable		الجب يَلْتَقطُهُ	well, pit	36	بدر تهم فَتَيَانَ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
24	يَسُتَويَان	dl. (both of them are)	77	سيء .َ دِ ءَ	grieved, distressed	10		will find / pick up			two young men I press / squeeze (to
27	 أرَاذُلُنَا	equal (are) the rejected	77	ذَرُعًا	in heart dreadful day,	10	السَّيَّارَةِ غَدًا	caravan of travellers	36	أغصر ُ	get juice)
27	بَادِيَ الرَّأْي	among us at first thought,	77	يُونُمُ عَصِيبٌ	distressful day	12		tomorrow, morning	36	خُبُزًا	breads
28	فَعُمّيَتُ	apparently but that (mercy) has	78	يُهُرَعُونَ	they came rushing as regards my	12	يَرُتَعُ الذَّئُبُ	enjoys, refreshes	39	الُقَهَّارُ	the Irrestible
28	ئلُزمُكُمُوهَا أَنْلُزمُكُمُوهَا	been obscured we compel / adhere	78	فِي ضَيُفِي	guests	13		wolf	42	بِضُعَ سِنِينَ	few years one who is saved /
		ap. one who drives	78	رَّشِيدٌ	right minded	16	عشاء	at nightfall	42	نَاجٍ	released pl. fat (sg:
29	طارد	away scorn! to hold in	80	رُكُنِ شَدِيدٍ	strong support / refuge	17 3/4 - 1	نَسُتَبِقُ THDEE OHADT	we race / compete ERS OF JUZ ثاثة - 3/4	43	سِمَانِ	(سَمِيْنٌ
31	ت َزُد َرِي	mean estimation	81	فَأَسُرِ	so travel	18	THREE QUART قمیصه	his shirt	43	عِجَافٌ	pl. lean
35	إِجُرَامِي نَا ذَيْنَ مُ	my guilt, my crime	81	لاَ يَلْتَفِتُ	ni. turn not back, look not back	18	َ جَميلٌ	most fitting, pretty	43	يَابِسَاتٍ	pl. dry
36	فَلاَ تَبْتَئِسُ	so not be bad	82	أُمُطَرُنَا	we rained	18	المُسنَّعَانُ	pp. one whose help	43	أَفْتُونِي	explain to me
37	لاً تُخَاطِبُنِي im	do not address me build, make (to build,	82	سِجِّيلٍ	rain of stones	18	تَصفُونَ	is sought you describe / assert	43	تَعَبُرُون	you interpret / answer
37	to n	nake: صَنْفَعَة)	82	مَّنضُو دُ	pp. piled up (layer on layer)	19	بِيرِ وَارِدَهُمُ	their water-drawer /	44	أَضُغَاثُ	mixed up false
40	فارَ	gushed forth			JUZ نصف === 1/2 === o. most loving, fountain	19	و رودهم فَأَدُلَى	carrier so he let down	44	أُخُلاَمٍ	(of) dreams
40	التَّنُّورُ	oven	90	of ece	المادي (وَدُ العالم العالم) we do not	19	 دَلُوَهُ	his bucket	45	وَادَّكَرَ	and he remembered
41	ارُ كَبُواُ	im. pl. ride / embark	91	مَا نَفُقَهُ	understand	19	 أَسَرُّوهُ	they hided him	47	تَزُرَعُونَ	you (will) cultivate
41	مَجُرَاهَا	its course / sailing	91	رَهُطُكَ	your family	19	بضاعةً	treasure,	47	دَأَبًا	as usual
41	مُرُسَاهَا	its mooring / anchoring	91	لَرَجَمُنَاكَ	we should certainly have stoned you	20	بخس بخس	merchandise small, mean	48	تُحُصِنُونَ	you preserve
42	مَوُجٍ	wave	98	الُوِرُدُ	the place, destination	20	<u>. ب</u> دَرَاهمَ	Dirhams, silver coins	49	يُغَاثُ	pv. will have abundant water
42	فِي مَعُزِّلٍ	in aloof, apart	98	الُمَوْرُودُ	pp. place to descend / be led to	20	ة السَّام .	of that age ap. those who renounce	49	يَعُصرُونَ	they will press, squeeze to get oil and juice
43	سَآوِي ً	I will betake myself	99	الرِّفُدُ	gift, present	21	/ محر متوادي مَثُورَاهُ أَكُر مي مَثُورَاهُ	attach no value keep him honorably	51	۔ حَصْحَصَ	open, manifest,
44	ابُلَعِي	im. swallow up	99	الُمَرُ فُودُ	pp. that which is gifted/ presented	21	، توقعي مشوره مَثُواهُ	hie stay	52	كَمُ أَخُنُهُ	came to light not betrayed him
	# /				ginear presenteu		منوان	ille stay		نم احت	not bettayed IIIII

((((((((Juz - 13))))

53	وَهَا أُبَرِّيءُ	exculpate / absolve /	3	مَدُّ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	out
		acquit	4	قطَعٌ	different tracts / regions
53	أَمَّارَةٌ استنخلصهُ	inclined	4	مُّتَجَاوِرَاتٌ	neighboring, bordering each other
54		that I may attain him he had furnished	4	صنُوَانُ	palm trees growing out of a single roots
59	جَهَّزَهُم مَانده ُ	them	6	الُمَثُلاَتُ	exemplary (punishments)
59	جَهَازِهِمُ	their provisions we will try to get	7	هَاد	guide
61	سَنُواوِ دُ 	permission	8	تَغِيضٌ	fall short
62	بِضَاعَتَهُمُ	their money / goods	8	مقُدَار	propotion
62	فِي رِحَالِهِمُ	into their bags	9	الُمُتَعَالُ	Highly Exalted
65	نَمِيرُ	we will bring food	10	مُسنتخف	one who hides
65	بَعِيرٍ	camel	10	 سَارِبٌ	one who walks
68	حَاجَةً	desire, need, want			guards / watchmen
69	آوًى	lodged, took to stay	11	مُعَقِّبَاتٌ	(in succession) following one another
70	السِّقَايَةَ	drinking cup	11	وَالِّ	protector, defender
70	الُعِيرُ	caravan	12	الثِّقَالَ	pl. heavy
71	تَفُقِدُونَ	you miss, you find lost	13	الُمِحَالِ	punishment
72	صُواعَ	drinking cup	17	فَسَالَتُ	so flew
72	زَعِيمٌ	guarantor, bound	17	أُوُدِيَةٌ	valleys, channels, water courses
73	تَاللّه	swear by Allah	17	السَّيْلُ	torrent, water course
76	فَبكأ	so he began, started	17	زَبَدًا	foam, scum
76	أُوْعِيَتِهِمُ	their luggage, baggage (sr.: وعَاءُ)	17	رَّابِيًا	swelling on top
76	كدُنَا	we planned	17	يُوقدُونَ	they smelt / kindle
78	أًيًا	father	17	حِلْيَة	ornaments
85	تَفۡتَأُ	you will never cease	17	جُفَاء	refuse, scum
85	 حَرَضًا	of ruined health,	17	فَيَمُكُثُ	so remains, tarries, lasts
	عوص ۴.۶۰	extremely ill I complain, I expose	=== '	1/2 === HALF J	=== 1/2 === they repel /
86	اشكو	(grief) my grief / emotion /	22	يَدُرَؤُونَ	overcome
86	بَثِي	distress	22	عُقُبَى الدَّار	(vn.: دُرَاء) final attainment of
87	فَتَحَسَّسُوا	so enquire, ascertain		عَدُن	the (eternal) home
87	رَّوُحِ اللَّهِ	soothing Mercy of Allah	23		And, Paradise
88	مُّزُجَاةِ	small, scanty	29	طُوبَی قُطّعَتُ	joy, bliss
91	آثَرَكَ	preferred / chosen you	31		pv. cause to be torn disaster, sudden
92	لاً تَشُرَيبَ	no reproach, no fear	31	قَارِعَةٌ	calamity
	و سو	you think me a dotard, you think that	31	تَحُلُّ	cause to settle, befall
94	تفنِدو نَ	I have old age madness	34	أَشَقُّ	harder, more painful any protector,
== 1/4		== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	34	مِن وَاقٍ	defender
100	الْبَدُو	desert	4	ة اِبْرَاهِيم ﴾	<u> ﴿﴿</u> 44 سُورَ
101	ألُحِقَنِي	im. join / unite (me with)	5	صَبَّارٍ	patient
107	غَاشِيَةَ	overwhelming, extensive, covering	5	شُكُور	thankful (person)
*	ةِ الرَّعُد ﴾﴾	﴿﴿ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِي اللللَّمِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الل	7	تَأَذَّنَ	proclaimed
,			3/4 -1	HREE QUARTI	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ

	-		
pillars, supports (sr.: عِمَاد)	13	أَوْ حَي	revealed
spread out, stretched	16	صَديد	liquid pus
different tracts / regions	17	يَتَجَرَّعُهُ	he spit it (unwillingly)
neighboring, bordering each other	17	لاَ يَكَادُ يُسِيغُهُ	he will find hard to swallow it
palm trees growing out of a single roots	18	رَمَادٍ	ashes
exemplary (punishments)	18	اشُتَدَّتُ	fg. became hard, furious
guide	21	مُّغُنُونَ	you can avail, avert
fall short	22	مُصْرِخِكُمُ	ap. helper, one who responds
propotion	24	أَصُلُهَا	whose root
Highly Exalted	24	فَرُعُهَا	her branch
one who hides	26	اجُتُشْتُ	uprooted
one who walks	28	أَحَلُّوا	caused (their people) to alight
guards / watchmen (in succession)	28	دَارَ الْبَوَارِ	house of perdition / desolation
following one another	33	دَآئبَينَ	dl. constant in courses
protector, defender	34	 لاَ تُحُصُوهَا	you cannot count /
pl. heavy	37	أَسْكَنتُ	compute I (have) settled
punishment	37	واد	valley
so flew	-		
valleys, channels,	39	وَهَبَ	he gave
water courses torrent, water course	42	تَشْخَصُ	stare in horror
	43	مُهُطعِينَ	they run in fear
foam, scum	43	مُقَنعِي	heads upraised
swelling on top	43	طَرُفُهُمُ	their eyes, gaze
they smelt / kindle	49	الأَصنفَاد	chains, fetters
ornaments	50	سَرَابيلُهُم	their shirts, garments
refuse, scum	50	قطران قطران	pitch, tar
so remains, tarries, lasts			
UZ === نصف UZ	1	ِهُ الحِجر ﴾	﴿﴿ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ مَا اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مَا اللَّهُ مَا اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّلَّ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّمُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ الل
they repel /			
overcome			
(m) (1/3)			

Α	Concise Dic	ctionary of Qur'a	<u> </u>
(((((((Juz -	- 14)))))))	80
2	رُبَمَا	often	87
3	يُلُهِهِمُ	beguile them, delude them	88
3	الأَّمَلُ	hope	88
5	مَّا تَسْبِقُ	not advance	91
6	مَجُنُونٌ	mad man	== 1
12	نَسْلُكُهُ	we let it enter	94
14	فَظَلُّوا	so they kept on (doing), they continued	- 4
14	يَعُرُجُونَ	they ascends / climb	4
15	سُكِّرَتُ	pv. intoxicated	5
18	شِهَابٌ	fiery comet	6
21	مَّعُلُوم	known	
24	الُمُسُتَقُدِمِينَ	the first generations who have passed away	6
24	الْمُسْتَأْخِرِينَ	the present (late) generations who will come	6 8
26	صَلُصَال	sounding clay, crackling clay	8
26	 حَمَإ	dark transmuted	9
26	 مَّسنُنُون	mud, molded mud altered into shape	
27	الُجَآنَّ	the jin	10
27	نار السَّمُوم	smokeless flame	14
29	<u> </u>	I brathed	14
29	فَقَعُو اُ	the fall down	23
30	 أَجُمَعُون	together	26
39	أغُورَيْتَنِي	you misled me	27
42	سُلُطَانٌ	authority	32
47	سُورُ	couches	45
47	مُّتَقَابِلِينَ	(xr.: (سُريْرُ) ap. pl. facing each other	47
48	نَصَبُ	toil, fatigue	48
52	وَجِلُونَ	those who are afraid	52
53	لاً تُوْجَلُ	do not fear, feel uncomfortable, afraid	53
57	فَمَا خَطَٰبُكُمُ	the what is your mission?	58
65	امُضُواُ	im. pl. go, take a start	59
68	فَلاَ تَفُضَحُونِ	ni. pl. do not me disgrace	59
72	سَكُرَتِهِمُ	their wid intoxication	60
73	مُشُرِقِينَ	time of sunrise	66
74	عَالِيَهَا	those who read the signs	66
74	سَافِلَهَا	its lower part	66
75	لَّلُمُتَوَسِّمِينَ	for those who see	68
78	أَصُحَابُ الأَيْكَةِ	dwellers of wood	68
			69

ır'aı	n		2	1
))	80	أَصْحَابُ الحِجُوِ	dwellers of the rocky tract	
	87	الُمَثَانِي	oft-repeated	
ude	88	اخُفِضُ	im. lower, keep gentle, spread low	
	88	جَنَاحَكَ	your wings, sides, arms (pl.: أُجْنِحَةٌ	
	91	عضين	parts, bits	
	== 1		== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	
	94		so proclaim, expound	
			<u> ﴿﴿</u> -16 سُو	
	1		so do not hurry for it semen-drop	
mb	4	نُّطُفَة	containing sperms	
	5	دِفَءٌ	warmth, warm clothing	
	6	جَمَالٌ	beauty	
ns	6	تُرِيحُونَ	pl. you drive them back to home in evening (vn.: (إِرَاحَةُ	63
211	6	تَسُرَحُونَ	pl. you lead them in morning for pasture	
will	8	الُبِغَالَ	mules (sr.: (بَغْلٌ)	
	8	الُحَميرَ	donkeys, asses (sr.: جِمَارِ*)	
t	9	 جَآئرُ	that which turns aside / deviating	
)	10	تُسِيمُونَ	you pasture cattle	
	14	طُوِيًّا	fresh	
	14	مَوَاخِرَ	ap. ploughing, cleaving	
	23	لاً جَرَمَ	no doubt, assuredly	
	26	السَّقُفُ	roof	
	27	تُشَاقُّونَ	im. you disputed / opposed	
	32	طَيّبينَ	persons pure / free from filth	
	_===	1/2 === HALF JU	=== 1/2 ===	L
	45	يَخُسِفَ	cause (earth) to swallow	
h	47	تَخَوُّف	gradually, moments of alert	
	48	يَتَفَيَّأُ	incline	
aid	52	وَاصِبًا	constantly, perpetually	
raid	53	تَجُأَرُونَ	pl. you cry for help	
	58	كَظِيمٌ	full of wrath, wrath, in wardly inward grief	
	59	هُونَ	disgrace, contempt	
	59	يَدُسُّهُ	buries it, hides it	
ion	60	اَعُلَى	highest	
	66	فَرُثِ	refuse, excretion, dung	
ne	66	لَّبَنًا	milk	
	66	سَآئِغًا	palatable, pleasant to swallow	
;	68	النَّحُلِ	bees (sr. نَحْلة)	
	68	يَغُرِشُونَ	they erect	
_	69	ۮؙڵڒ	submissively, humbly, smoothly	

	72	حَفَدَةً	grand sons (sr.: حَفِيْدٌ)
	76	أَبُكُمُ	dumb (pl.: بُكِّمٌ)
	77	كَلَمْحِ الْبَصَوِ	as a twinkling of an eye
	79	جَوِّ السَّمَاء	the midst (of) the sky
	80	تَسُتَخِفُّونَهَا	which you find so light
	80	يَوْمَ ظَعُنِكُمُ	day of your migrate, travel
Î	80	أَصُوافِهَا	its wool (sr.: صنُونفٌ
	80	أُوْبَارِهَا	its soft fibers (sr.: وَبُرِّ)
	80	أَشُعَارِهَا	its hair (sr.: شَعْرٌ)
3	80	أَثَاثًا	house hold stuff, assets, rich stuff
	81	أُكُنَائًا	places of refuge / shelter
	84	يُسْتَعُتَبُونَ	pv. they will be allowed to make amends / plea
Ì	3/4 -1	THREE QUARTE	RS OF JUZ - ثلثة - 3/4
Ì		تِبْيَانًا	explaining all
	91	تَوُ كِيدِهَا	confirmation therefof
	91	كَفِيلاً	one who is appointed for surety
	92	غَزُلَهَا	her spun thread
	92	أنكَاثًا	untwisted strands
	92	أربكي	more numerous
	94	دَخَلاً	a means of deception
	94	ثُبُوتِهَا	being firmly planted
	96	يَنفَدُ	passes away, waste away
	96	بَاقٍ	(that which) remains / endures
	103	أُعُجَمِيٌّ	foreign, i.e. other than Arabic
	103	عَرَبِيٌ	arabic
	128	مُّحُسِنُونَ	good-doers

((((((((Juz	– 15)))))))	45	مَّسْتُورًا	pp. made invisible	106	مُكُثٍ	at intervals	29	يَسُتَغِيثُوا	they cry / ask for help / water
		﴿﴿- 17 سُورَة بَ	46	وَلُّواۡ	they turn	107	أَذُقَانِ	chins, faces	29	يُغَاثُوا	pv. they will be helped / given water
1	ِ أَسُرَى	took for a journey ((اَسْرِ اَی؛ پُسْرِ يِ؛ إِسْرَاءٌ	47	مَّسْحُورًا	bewitched			﴿-18 سُورَة الْكَهُ	29	كَالْمُهُلِ	melted brass, dregs of burning oil
5	فَجَاسُوا	they entered	== 1 / ₄₉	<u>QUAR1 === 4</u> عظَامًا	== 1/4 === ربع ER JUZ bones (sr.: عُظْمٌ	3	مَاكِثِينَ	(sb, pl) those who dwell / remain	29	يَشُوي	will burn / scald
5	خِلاَلَ الدِّيَارِ	inmost parts of homes	49	خطانا رُفَاتًا	decayed, fragmented	6	بَاخِعٌ	ap. one who kills / frets to death	29	مُرُ تَفَقًا	resting place, couch
6	الُكَرَّةَ	turn	49	 جَديدًا	new	6	آثَارِهِمُ	their foot-steps, following after	31	يُحَلَّو′نَ	pv. they will be adorned
6	نَفِيرًا	numerous in man- power	50	 حَديدًا	iron, steel	8	جُوزُا	barren	31	أسَاورَ	armlets, bracelets
7	أَسَأْتُمُ	pl. you did evil	51	 فَسَيُنُغَضُو نَ	then they will shake	9	الرَّقِيمِ	inscription	31	سُندُس	fine silk
7	لِيَسُوؤُواَ	so they make sorrowful	57	مَحُذُورًا	pp. something to be afraid of	10	هَيِّئ	im. facilitate, dispose of	31	إِسْتَبُرَقٍ	thick silk brocade inter woven with gold
7	لِيُتَبِّرُواُ	so they will destroy all they had	58	مَسْطُورًا	pp. written, inscribed	11	سنِينَ عَدَدًا	a number (of) years	31	مُّتَّكِئينَ	they will recline
7	مَا عَلَوْاً	conquered	62	لأَحْتَنِكَنَّ	I will surely seize / perish / destroy	12	أخصكي	best able to compute (calculate)	31	الْأَرَائِكِ	raised couches / thrones
8	حَصِيرًا	prison, dungeon We made dark, we	63	مَّو ۡفُورًا	full, enough	13	فِتُيَةٌ	young men	32	حَفَفُنَاهُمَا	we had surrounded them
11	عَجُولاً	effaced We made (it) to cling	64	استَفُزِزُ	tempt, excite	14	رَبَطُنَا	We braced / made firm	33	كِلْتَا الْجَنَّتَيْن	both gardens
12	مُبُصِرَةً	/ fastened	64	صَوُ تِكَ	your voice	14	شَطَطًا	enormity (in disbelief)	34	يُحَاوِرُهُ	argues, disputes
13	أَلُزَمُنَاهُ	we have fastened to	64	أُجُلِبُ	im. urge, summon, arouse	16	اعُتَزَ لُتُمُوهُمُ	you withdraw from them	34	نَفَرًا	men
13	طَآئِرَهُ	his fate, actions, deeds	66	 يُز ُجِي	makes it go smooth /	16	مِّرُ فَقًا	comfort and ease	35	تَبيد <i>َ</i> ءَشِة	will perish
13	مَنشُورًا	pp. wide open, spread out	67	الُضُّرُّ	harm	17	طَلَعَت	fg. rose	39 40	أَقَلَّ حُسنبانًا	less thunderbolt (by way
15	لاً تَزِرُ	destroyed, annihilated	68	 حَاصِبًا	a violwnt sand-storm	17	تَّزَاوَرُ	fg. declines, moves away	40	حسبان زَلَقًا	of reckoning) slippery
16	مُتُرَفِيهَا	its welathy luxurious people	69	تَارَةً أُخُرَى	another time	17	ذَاتَ الْيَمِينِ	right side	41		ry out, go underground
18		quick-passing, which tens away, (i.e. life)	69	قَاصفا	fierce gale, hurricane of wind	17	غَرَبَت	fg. set	41	طَلَبًا	to seek
18	مَذُمُومًا	pp. one who is condemned	69	تبيعًا	an avenger	17	تَّقُرضُهُمُ	it turns away from them	44	الُوَلَايَةُ	protection, patronage
20	مَحُظُورًا	pp. that which is closed	70	 كَرَّمُنَا	we honored	17	ذَاتَ الشِّمَالِ	·	45	هَشِيمًا	dry stubble, dry twigs
22	مَّخُذُو لاً	pp. one who is forsaken	74	كدُتَّ تَرُّكَنُ	you nearly would have inclined	17	فَجُورَةِ	wide space, spacious part	47	بَارِزَةً	ap. fg. leveled plain
23	أُفِّ	a word of disrespect	75	صعف َ	double	17		ap. person who guides / leads to right way	47	فَلَمُ نُغَادِرُ	we did not leave out
23	لاً تَنُهَرُهُمَا	do not scold / repulse both of them	77	سُنَّة	(this was our) way	18	أَيْقَاظًا	awake	51	عَضُدًا	aides, helpers
24	اخُفِضُ	lower	77	تَحُويلاً	an alteration	18	رُ قُودٌ	asleep	52	مَّوُ بِقًا	destruction, barrier
24	الذُّلِّ	submission, humility	78	دُلُوك	going down declination of the sun	18	ذرَاعَيُه الُوَصيد	dl. its both forelegs threshold	53	مُّوَاقِعُوهَا	those going to fall
25		ose who turn to Allah in tance again and again	78	غَستَق	darkness	18	مرعیو فرارًا	in flight	53	مَصُوفًا	a way of escape
26	لاً تُبَذّرُ	ni. squander not, waste not	79	فَتَهَجَّدُ	perform night prayer	18	خوارا رُعُبًا	pv. you would be	56	لِیُدُحِضُوا	in order to refute
28	 مَّیُسُورًا	pp. made soft and kind / easy	79	نَافلَةً	additional, supererogatory	19	ر ب وَرقكُمُ	filled	58	مَو ُ ئِلًا	refuge, escape I will not cease / give
29	مَلُومًا	pp. impoverished, destitute	81	 زَهَقَ	vanished, disappeared	19	an مَ أَتَّالُمُّافِيْ أَ	your coin, money d let him behave with	60	لَا أَبُوَحُ	up
29	مَّحْسُورًا	poverty, want	83	نَأَى بجَانبه	goes far away (from the		_{cal} ولينط <i>ف</i> يُعيدُوكُمُ	re and courtesy	60	مَجُمَعَ الْبَحُرَيْنِ	
32	الزّنَى	adultery	83	يَؤُوسًا	right path) at his side in great despair	20	يغيدو كم أَعُثَرُنَا	they turn you back	60	أُمُضِيَ	I will go on
35	القسُطَاس	scale, balance	84	شاكلته شاكلته	disposition, way	21		we made (it) known	60	حُقُبًا	for years as in a tunnel
36	ni. f لاَ تَقُفُ	ollow not, pursue not	88	ظَهيرًا	ap. helper, backer	21	ابْنُوا	construct	63	سَرَبًا أُوَيُنَا	we betook refuge
37	 لاَ تَم <i>ُش</i>	ni. walk not	90	يَنبُوعًا	spring, fountain	22	رَجُمًا	guessing	63	الصَّخُرَة الصَّخ	rock
37	مَوَحًا	exultantly, proudly	92 97	کسَفًا fg خَيَتُ	pieces (sr. کِسْفَةُ)	22	فَلَا تُمَارِ	so not debate	71	فانطَلَقَا	dl. they went on /
37	لَن تَخْرِقَ	will never penerate			extinguished, abated JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===	22	مِرَاء	debate, argument	71	السَّفينَة	the ship
37	طُولاً	height	100	قَتُورًا	stingy, niggardly, miserly person	27	مُلْتَحَدًا	refuge	71	خَرَقَهَا	he made a hole
39	مَّدُخُورًا	rejected	101	تِسْعَ	nine	28	فُرُطًا	beyond all bounds, exceeding bounds	71	رَق إمُّرًا	therein command
41	نُفُورًا	aversion	103	يَسُتَفِزَّهُم	drives them out, removes them	29	سُرَادِقُهَا	its walls	9		unknown, unheard
										-ئگرًا	

Section of the like washed for food food food food food food food	((((((((Juz	– 16)))))))	14	بَرُّا	dutiful	92	يَنبَغِي	it is suitable	59	يَوُمُ الزِّينَةِ	day of the festival / feast
To Link			dl. they asked for	16	انتَبَذَتُ	fg. drew aside / went aside	96		affection, love	61	يُسُحِتَكُمُ	He will destroy you
20 Limitary 20 Limitar	77	يُضَيِّفُوهُمَا		17	فَتَمَثَّلَ	appeared as, assumed	97	قَوْمًا لُّدًّا	contentious people	63	الُمُثَلَى	
1	77		wall	20	بَغِيًّا	unchaste		- /		64	اسُتَعُلَى	
10 Seace by force, make should approace the hear with the should approace the hear with the should approace the hear with the hear with the should approace the should approac	77	أَنُ يَنقَضَّ	to collapse							66	عصيُّهُمُ	their rods, sticks
so the first production of the process of the production of the p	79	غُصْبًا					44	• • •		66		
black mut, muty weller 10 Like the fising place	80	يُر ُهقَهُمَا	he should opppress	22		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2		distress	67		conceived
Section Sec	86		black mud, murky	23	•	pains of childbirth	6			3/4 -T	HREE QUART	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ
Second Contents and Sec				23			10	امُكُثُوا	im. pl. wait	77		
100 100	-			23		utterly forgotten نَـ	10	آنَسُتُ		77	دَرَكًا	
Section Marginer Marg	-			24		rivulet, streamlet	10	قَبَسِ		81	هَوَى	went down, perished
tribute seven in the seven in the seven in the works of the works of the seven in the works of			mountains	25	ۿؙڒؚۜۘۑ	im. fg. shake	12	اخُلَعُ		85	السَّامِرِيُّ	name of an evil man of tricks
20 النائح 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1				25	تُسَاقِطُ	it will let fall	12		your shoes	86	أَفَطَالَ	
The we chosen you (الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل		vn) فعینونی	(اِعَانَهُ	25	جَنِيًّا	dates	12	طُوًى		94	يَا ابْنَ أُمَّ	, ,
### man, human being filled up, made equal, leveled up and the levele				26		im. fg. cool, refresh	13	اخُتَرُ تُكَ	I have chosen you	94	لحُيَتِي	my beard
100 Sep mountain sides 31 Martin 32 Martin 34 Martin 34 Martin 35 Martin 36 Martin				26			16	تَردَى		94	لَمُ تَرُقُبُ	
See Prophet dris (PBUH) 18 Prophet dris	-		leveled up	27	فَرِيًّا		18	أَتَوَكَّأُ	l lean	96	فَقَبَضِتُ	
100 100			mountain sides	31			18	أَهُشُّ		97	لًا مِسَاسَ	no touch
## serpent, snake ## serpent,	96			39		,	18	غَنَمي		97	ظُلُتَ	
surges serpent, Snate serpent, Snate serpent, Snate serpent, Snate serpent, Snate solvent it well, cover they kell down works, deeds 107 works, deeds 108 be charge, removal come to pass be constant and patient for (its) aid 109 is in secret, in low voice weakened, became feeble feeble shining white hairs 109 if bear eyed (its on the same name seed of the same name se	97		through	46	مَلِيًّا		18		uses	97	عَاكفًا	
Surges	99		will be blown into	47	حَفِيًّا	affectionate, gracious	20	حَيَّةٌ	serpent, snake	97	لَّنُحَرَّ قَتَّهُ	certainly we will burn
الم المنافع ا			-	56		Prophet Idris (PBUH)	21	سيرَتَهَا	to its state	97	لَننسفَنَّهُ	certainly we will
المن المن المن المن المن المن المن المن		,		58		they fell down	22	اضَمُمُ	im. draw close, press	97	نَسفًا	
108 109 100				58	بُكِيًّا		25	اشُرَحُ	im. expand, enlarge	102	زُرُقًا	
109 13i 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		,	Paradise	59	أضائوا	neglected / missed	27	-	im. loosen, remove	103	يَتَخَافَتُونَ	they will speak with
109 13 15 108 15 108	108			61	_	come to pass	27	عُقُدَةً	knot	104	أَمُثَلُهُمُ	
ا المعادلة	109		consumed	65	اصُطَبِرُ		31	أَزُرِ <i>ي</i>	my strength	106		plain
3 الفَّثَ in secret, in low voice weakened, became feeble 71 المُّثِّ أَلَّ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ ا				68	جِثِيًّا	on knees	33	كَيُ	so that, that	106	صَفُصَفًا	smooth and leveled
4 نعف العدائة والمعالم المعامل	***	رَة مَرُيَم ﴾﴾﴾	﴿ ﴿ ﴿ ﴿ ﴿ 19 سُور	70	صِلِيًّا	to be there in fire	39	اقُذفيه	, ,	107	أَمْتًا	uneven, height
4 نَعْتَ وَهِا الْعَلَى اللهِ الْعَلَى اللهِ ال	3	خَفِيًّا		71	حَتْمًا		39		, ,	108	هَمْسًا	hollow sound of feet
4 سَتَعَالَ glisten with gray, [fired] shining white hairs 74 الْ الْمَالِي outward appearance then surely will extend 40 عَيْنُ قَلْ الله men of understanding to compassion 112 المع المحتلف المعتاد ال	4		feeble	73	نَدِيًّا		40	, -	shall I show you	111	عَنَتِ	fg. humbled
المسلام المسلم المسلم المسلم المسلم	4			74	رِئيًا		40	كَيُ تَقَرَّ	•	112	وَلَا هَضُمًا	nor curtailment
5 My heirs / successors 76 الْمُوَالِيَ الْمُوَالِيَ الْمُوَالِيَ الْمُوَالِيَ you shall not be naked 6 الْمَوَالِيَ satisfied, pleased 81 الْهَ honor 42 الله أَدُولِي النّهي يَلِي الله إلى الله	4	شَيْبًا	ŭ	75	فَلْيَمُدُدُ		41	اصُطَنَعُتُكَ		113	يُحۡدِثُ	it may renew
10 الله على الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	5	الُمَوَالِيَ	•	76	مَّرَدًّا		42		ni. dl. do not slacken	118	وَكًا تَعُرَى	naked
8 الله علي الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	6	رَ ضِيًّا	satisfied, pleased	81	عِزَّا	honor	45	يَفُرُطَ	acts hastily	119	وَلَا تَضُحَى	
8 اَیَّا الله عنیا 9 ایی easy 10 ایی together 86 ایی thirsty 54 ایی الله ی الله	7	سَمِيًّا	of the same name	82	ۻؚۘڐۘٞٵ	adversary, opponent	50		gave	120	لَّا يَبُلَى	
10 ان الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	8		extreme, last	83	ٲۘڒؙؖٵ	to incite	51	بَالُ	state, condition	124	ضَنكًا	
10 لاين الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	9		easy	85	وَ فُدًا	delegation	53	شُتَّى	various, diverse	129	لِزَامًا	
monstrous, terrible اولي النهى المعالم المعال	10		together	86	وِرُدًا	thirsty	54			131	زَهُرَةَ	
a place with equal خَالًا مُعَادِّ مِنْ compassion وم الله المعالم الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا	12	صَبِيًّا	childhood	89	ٳؚۮؙؖٵ	monstrous, terrible	54	أُوۡلِي النُّهَى	understanding	131	لِنَفُتِنَهُمُ	•
	13	حَنَانًا	compassion	90	هَدُّا	in utter ruin, crashing	58	مَكَانًا سُوًى		133		

became green

they attack

fall

fly

them

the seeker

the sought

to fall, that (it) may

snatches away from

they cannot release / rescue

مُخُضَرَّةً

أَن تَقَعَ

يَسُطُونَ

ذُبَابًا

الْمَطُلُوبُ

A	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	n		2	24			
		– 17)))))))	80	صَنْعَةَ	art of making	9	ثَانِيَ عِطُفِهِ	turning his side, bending	63
4	وَ الْاَنْبِيَآءَ ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ -21 سُورَ	80	لِتُحُصِنَكُم	to protect you	11	حَرُفٍ	verge, edge, border	65
2	مُّحُدَث	new	82	يَغُوصُونَ	they dive	15	سَبَب	rope, cord	72
3	لَاهيَةً	ap. preoccupied, in light mood, set on	85	ذَا الْكِفُلِ	Dhul-Kifl (Isaiah)	17	الْمَجُوسَ	the Magians	73
		passing delights	87	ذَا النُّون	the companion of the fish (i.e., the Prophet	18	يُهِنِ اللهُ	disgraces Allah	73
5	شَاعِرٌ ﴿	poet	87	 مُغَاضبًا	Jonah u) in anger	19	خَصُمَانِ	opponents, antogonists	73
7	أَهْلَ الذِّكْرِ	those who remember how many we hade	90	مدعب رَغَبًا	with hope	19	اخُتَصَمُوا	they disputed / contended	73
11	كَمُ قَصَمُنَا	destryed	90	رحب رَهَبًا	fear	19	يُصَبُّ	pv. shall be poured	73
12	يَرُ كُضُونَ	they flee	91	رهب أحُصنَنتُ	fg. preserved	20	يُصُهَرُ	pv. shall be melted	
15	فَمَا زَالَت	did not cease, continued	91	الحصيب فرُجَها		21	مَّقَامِعُ	maces, hooked rods, hammers	
15	خَامِدِينَ	ap. pl. extinguished			her chastity	23	لُوۡ لُوۡ ا	pearls	
18	فَيَدُمَغُهُ	so it destroys or brains it out	96	حَدَب مَدُن	mound, hill	23	حَريرٌ	silk	-
19	لَا يَسْتَحُسِرُونَ	uo noi gei illeu	96	يَنسِلُونَ	hastening, swiftly staring widely (in	25	الُبَاد	visitor, stranger, nomad	
20	لَا يَفْتُرُونَ	they flag not, intermit not	97	شَاخِصَةً	terror)	27	ضامر	lean camel, lean	
22	لَفُسَدَتَا	surely would both of them have been	98	حَصَبُ	fuel, firewood those who will come,	27	فَجِّ فَجِ	mount mountain highway	-
		ruined	98	وَارِ دُ ونَ	those who have to	27	عَميق	deep (and distant),	
26	مُّكُرَمُونَ	respected, honored closed up, joined	101	 سَبَقَتُ	come has preceded	27	 الْبَائِسَ	remote hungry, distressed	_
30	رَتُقًا	together	101	مُبُعَدُونَ	pp. kept far away,	29	البائِس ثُمَّ الْيَقُضُوا	then let them	_
30	فَفَتَقُنَاهُمَا	the We parted them	102	- بر ر خسسنها	removed far slighted sound of it		- '	complete their prescribed	_
31	فِجَاجًا	broad passages	103	<u> الْفَزَعُ</u> الْفَزَعُ	supreme horror,	29	تَفَثَهُمُ	duties The Ancient House,	_
31	تَمِيدَ بِهِمُ	it should shake with them		العرج تَتَلَقَّاهُمُ	great terror	29	الْبَيْتِ الْعَتِيقِ	Ka'bah snatch away, carry	_
33	يَسْبَحُونَ	they float /swim	103	' -	will meet them	30	الْأُو ٰ قَانِ	off	
37	عَجَلٍ	hurry, haste	104	نَطُوِي سَرَوَ "	we shall roll up	30	الزُّورِ	lying	
40	فَتَبُهَتُهُمُ	then will perplex them	104	كَطَيِّ السّجلّ	like a rolled up	31	سُحِيقٍ	far, distant, remote	_
42	يَكُلَؤُكُمُ	will protect you	104	7	written scroll	34	مَنسَكًا	religious ceremonies	
43	تَمُنَعُهُمُ	who can guard them	109 1	أ دُ رِي HALE <i>ال</i>	I do know UZ === نصف UZ	34	المُخْبِتِينَ	ap. pl. humble ones	
43	يُصُحَبُونَ	pv. they will be defended / given			﴿﴿﴿ 22 سُورَ	36	الُبُدُنَ	cows, oxen or camels	_
44	نَنقُصُهَا	company we reduce it	2	تَذُهَلُ	fg. will forget / forsake	36	وَجَبَتُ	fell down ap. contended, one	-
46	نَفُحَةٌ	breath	2	مُرُضِعَةٍ	fg. suckling woman, nursing mother	36	الُقَانِعَ	who lives in contentment	
47	نَضَعُ	We will set up	2	ذَاتِ حَمُلٍ	pregnant	36	الْمُعْتَرَّ	beggar	
47	خَرُدَل	mustard	5	عَلَقَةٍ	clot	3/4 -	THREE QUART	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ would have been	1
== 1		== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	5	مُّضُغَةٍ	lump of flesh, piece of flesh	40	لهُدِمَتُ	pulled down, demolished	
52	التَّمَاثِيلَ	images	5	مُّخَلَّقَةٍ	pp. shaped, formed, duly formed	40	صَوَامِعُ	monasteries, cloisters	
58	جُذَاذًا	pieces, fragments	5	ئقِرُّ	we cause to stay / remain / rest	40	صَوَامِعُ بِيَعٌ	churches	
63	يَنطِقُونَ	they speak / talk	5	طِفُلًا	infant	40	<u>_</u> صَلُواتٌ	synagogues	
65	ئكسُوا	pv. were relapsed / confounded	5	أَرُذُلَ الْعُمُر	feeblest old age, abject time of life	45	بئر	well	
68	حَرِّقُوهُ	im. pl. burn	5	هَامدَةً	barren, dry and lifeless	45	مُّعَطَّلَة	pp. deserted, abandoned	
69	بَرُدًا	cool	5	اهُتَزَّتُ	fg. stirred	45	قَصُر	castle (pl.: (قُصنُورُرٌ)	
76	الْكُورُبِ	great distress, awesome calamity	5	 رَبَتُ	fg. swelled	45	 مَّشيد	lofty and well-built,	
78	نَفَشَتُ	fg. pastured at night	5	 بَهِيج	beautiful, lovely	55	يَو ُم عَقيم	fortified barren day, void of	
79	فَهُهَّمُنَاهَا	We made to understand it		 ;	<u>-</u>	' <u></u>	1 1 1 1	all hope	J

will avert, averts يَدُرَأُ عَنُ

<u>A</u>	Concise Di	ctionary of Qur'a	n
•••		– 18)))))))	8
*	الْمُؤْمِنُونَ ﴾	﴿﴿ 23 سُورَة	11
6	غَيْرُ مَلُومِينَ	not blame-worthy, free from blame	14
8	رَاعُونَ	ap. those who observe, keeper	15
12	سُلَالَة	(literal: shepherds) extract, refined, essence	22
13	قَرَارٍ مَّكِينٍ	a safe lodging	27
20	طُورِ سَيْنَاءَ	Mount Sinai	30
20	بِالدُّهُنِ	with oil	31
20	صِبْغ	sauce, color, dye	31
28	اسْتُويُتَ 	embarked we had given them	31
33	أَتُرَفُنَاهُمُ	luxuries, comforts	31
36	هَيُهَات غُثَاء	far, very far rubbish, of dead	32
41	عثاء تَتُوا	leaves, wreckage one after another, in	32
50	نترا ذَات قَرَار	succession a place of rest	33
54	غُمُ تَصِمُ	their confused	35
66	تنكصُونَ	ignorance, error pl. you turn back on	35
67	 سَامرًا	your heels telling fables by	35
67	 تَهُجُرُونَ	might pl. you talk senselessly	35
72	خَوْجًا	wages	35
72	خَوَاجُ	recompense	39
== 1/4		== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	39
74	لَنَاكِبُونَ اَ يُر	indeed deviating	40
75	لَجُّوا	persisted obstinately	41
97	يجير هَمَزَات	protects suggestions,	43
100	ھھرات بَرُزَ خُ	whisperings a barrier	43
101	بررے فَلَا أَنسَابَ	so no ties of kinship	49
104	 تَلُفَحُ	scorches, burns	50
104	كَالِحُونَ	those with their lips displaced in pain	3/4 -
108	اخُسَؤُوا	remain you rejected	55
110	سخريًّا	a laughing stock	58
113	الُعَادِّينَ	ap. those who count	59
115	عَبَثا	in vain, mere idle play	60
**	رَة النُّوْر ﴾﴾	وووو-24 سور	
2	فَاجُلدُوا - رَأَيَة	im. pl. flog, scourge	61
2	جَلُدَة 	flog	
2	رَأْفَةٌ	pity, compassion they accuse / launch	61
4	يَرُمُون 	charges	61
4	ثُمَانِينَ	eighty	01

11 الْوَافِك brought forth the slander pl. you indulged / murmured you were propagating it you were propagating it you were propagating it in. (let them) swear not pl. you ask permission private parts of womem pl. private parts of pl. you lay aside pl. you lay aside pl. you paternal uncles pl. your paternal prother	Ŭ	يدراس	Will dvort, dvorts
murmured you were you were propagating it === 1/2 === HALF JUZ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	11	جَاؤُوا بِالْإِفُكِ	
الله المعالمة المعال	14	أَفَضَتُهُ	
=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ المَّ الْكَاتُلُوْنَ الْكِيْنَ الْكَيْنَ الْكَيْنَ الْكِيْنَ الْكِيْنَ الْكِيْنَ الْكِيْنَ الْكِيْنَ الْكِيْنَ الْكِيْنَ الْكِيْنَ الْكَيْنَ الْكَيْنِ الْكَيْنِيْنِ الْكَيْنِ الْكَيْنِ الْكَيْنِ الْكَيْنِ الْكَيْنِ الْكَيْنِ	15	تَلَقَّو ٛنَهُ	you were
الْ يَأْتُلُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُوالِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَهُ اللَه		4/0 1141.5.11	propagating it
رِيَّ الْمِرْاَتِيَّ الْمِرَاتِيَّ الْمِرَاتِيَّ الْمِرَاتِيَّ الْمِرَاتِيَّ الْمِرَاتِيَّ الْمِرَاتِيَّ الْمِرَاتِيَّ الْمِرَاتِيَّ الْمِرَاتِيَّ الْمِرْاتِيَّ الْمِرْاتِيَّ الْمِرْاتِيَّ الْمِرْاتِيَّ الْمِرْاتِيَّ الْمِرْاتِيَّ الْمُرْاتِيِّ الْمُرْاتِيِّ الْمُرْاتِيِّ الْمُرْاتِيِّ الْمُرْاتِيِّ الْمُرْاتِيِّ الْمُرَاتِيِّ الْمُرْاتِيِّ الْمُرْتِيْلِ الْمُرْاتِيِّ الْمُراتِيِّ الْمُراتِيِيِّ الْمُراتِيِّ الْمُراتِيِيِّ الْمُراتِيِيِّ الْمُراتِيِيِّ لِيِيْلِيْكِيْ الْمُراتِيِيِّ الْمُراتِيِيِّ لِيِ	_===		
permission المُحْسُوْنِ الهِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْالْرِبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاَرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْالْرِبَةِ الْاِرْبَةِ الْالْلَابِيِّ الْالْلِيْبِيِيْلِيْلِيْلِيْلِيْلِيْلِيْلِيْلِيْلِي	22		not
الْرَبَةِ their veils 31	27	تَسُتَأُنِسُوا	pl. you ask permission
الْ الْاِرْبَة الهوا الْاِرْبَة الْاِرْبَة الْاِرْبَة الْاِرْبَة الْاِرْبَة الْاِرْبَة الْاِرْبَة الْاِرْبَة الْاِرْبَة الْالْرَبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاِرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاَرْبَة الْاِرْبَة الْالْرَبَة الْاِرْبَة الْالْمُ الْمُحْرَابِ الْاَلْمُ الْمُحْرِبُ اللَّالَة الْمُحْرِبُ الْمُحْرِبُ الْمُحْرِبُ اللَّمْرِبُ الْمُحْرِبُ الْمُحْرِبُ الْمُحْرِبُ اللَّمْرُ الْمُحْرِبُ	30	يَغُضُّوا	to lower
male servants who are beyond sexual desire hidden / private parts of womem 32 رَات النّساء single (unmarried, divorced or widowed) 33 الْأَكَامَى your female slaves, maid servants 34 الْأَكَامَى ilike niche 35 الْمَاكَمُ glass 36 الْمَاكَمُ glass 37 الْمَاكَمُ its oil 38 الْمَاكَمُ its oil 39 الله mirage 39 الله mirage 39 الله mirage 39 الله mirage 40 الْمَاكَمُ deep 41 الله with wings outspread 43 المُوَدُق layers, piled up one upon other 43 المَاكَمُ الله all submissions 49 المَاكَمُ الله will deal unjustly, will wrong them in judgment 37 الله will surely give them inheritance, will make successor 58 المَاكُمُ الله mirage 59 الله with wings outspread 40 الْمُحُلُمُ deep 41 تَالَّمُ الله age of puberty 53 old women (who do not have any longing for marriage) 60 الْمُحُلُمُ أَلَامُ أَلَامُ أَلَامً أَلَامُ أَلَامُ أَلَامُ أَلَامُ أَلَامُ أَلَامُ أَلَامُ أَلَامً أَلَامُ أَلَامُ أَلَامُ أَلَامً أَلَامُ أَلَامً أَلَامًا أَلَامً أَلَا	31	خُمُرِهنّ	their veils
عَدْ وَرُوْلِي الْوِرْبَاءِ الْوَالِي الْوِرْبَاءِ الْوَالِي الْوِرْبَاءِ النَّسَاءِ الْمَائِكُمُ are beyond sexual desire 31 عُرْرَات النَّسَاءِ hidden / private parts of womem 32 مَلْاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ single (unmarried, divorced or widowed) 33 الْمَائِكُمُ إِلَى الْمَائِكُمُ اللَّهُ single (unmarried, divorced or widowed) 34 إِمَائِكُمُ اللَّهُ single (unmarried, divorced or widowed) 35 الْمَائِكُمُ اللَّهُ single (unmarried, divorced or widowed) 36 اللَّهُ single (unmarried, divorced or widowed) 37 اللَّهُ sits oil 38 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sits oil 39 اللَّهُ sandy desert 40 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 40 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 40 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 41 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 43 الْمَوْدُقُ اللَّهُ layers, piled up one upon other 43 الْمَوْدُقُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 49 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 49 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 49 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 40 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 41 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 43 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 44 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 45 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 46 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 47 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 48 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 49 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 40 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 41 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 43 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 44 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 45 اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ sandy desert 46 اللَّهُ	31	جُيُوبِهِنّ	their breasts
مَّا الْأَيْاهُ وَالْكُمْ وَالْكُمُ	31	غَيْرِ أُولِي الْإِرْبَةِ	are beyond sexual desire
رَّ الْمَانَكُمْ الْمَانِيَّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيُّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِيْنِيْلِيْكِيْنِيْنِ الْمَانِيِّةُ الْمَانِيِيْنِيْنِيْنِ الْمَانِيِيْنِيْنِيْنِيْنِ الْمَانِيْنِيْنِيْنِ الْمَانِيْنِيْنِيْنِيْنِيْنِيْنِيْنِيْنِيْنِيْ	31	عَوْرَاتِ النِّسَاء	of womem
your female slaves, maid servants 33 الْ الْحَصَّ chastity, fortification 35 الله niche 35 الله niche 36 الله niche 37 الله shining, brilliant, radiant 38 الله shining, brilliant, radiant 39 الله sandy desert 40 الله deep 41 الله with wings outspread 43 الله الله with wings outspread 43 الله كُونُ الله الله الله with wings outspread 43 الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	32	الُأَيَامَى	divorced or widowed)
رَا الله chastity, fortification الله niche الله niching, brilliant, radiant الله niching الله niching الله niching, brilliant, radiant الله niching الله niching الله niching الله niching, brilliant, radiant الله niching, brilliant, radiant, radiant الله niching الله niching, prilliant, radiant alwishing, prilliant,	32	إِمَائِكُمْ	your female slaves,
الله المسبَّرَ عَلَيْهُ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	33	تَحَصُّنًا	
عَنْ وَالْكُمْ اللّهِ اللّهُ اللّهِ اللّهِ اللّهِ اللّهُ اللّهُم	35	كَمِشْكَاةٍ	like niche
الله shining, brilliant, radiant shining, brilliant, radiant shining, brilliant, radiant its oil radiant its oil radiant its oil rain like mirage sandy desert deep with wings outspread layers, piled up one upon other layers, piled upone upon other layers, piled upo	35	مِصْبَاحٌ	lamp
رَيْتُهَا الله وَالله الله وَالله وَاله وَالله وَا	35	زُجَاجَةٍ	0
الله من الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	35	ۮؙڔؚۜڲؙٞ	
الله mirage 39 تَعْقَقَ sandy desert 40 يُحِّلُ deep 41 تاقَات with wings outspread 43 أَمُوَدُنَ layers, piled up one upon other 43 نَوْدُنَ hais in those who come with all submissions 49 نَعْقَقَ hais in those who come with all submissions 50 الله will deal unjustly, will wrong them in judgment 55 مِقْقَةُ الله will surely give them inheritance, will make successor 58 نَعْقَدُ الله make successor 58 أَنْ عُمْدَا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	35	زَيْتُهَا	
39 قيعة 40 لُجَيًّ deep 41 تاقات 43 لُكَامًا layers, piled up one upon other 43 الُودَوَى 49 الُودَوَى 50 الله will deal unjustly, will wrong them in judgment 50 الله will surely give them in judgment 3/4 -THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ الله will surely give them inheritance, will make successor 58 المَاعَدُونَ الله will surely give them inheritance, will make successor 59 المُحلَّمُ الله deal unjustly, will wrong them on the age of pubertly 60 المُحلَّمُ الله deal unjustly, will wrong them in judgment 59 المُحلَّمُ الله age of pubertly 60 المُحلَّمُ الله age of pubertly 60 المَحرَّم مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ مَا الله age of pubertly 60 المَحرَّم مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ عاله age 61 إلى المُحرَّم مُتَرَرِّ عاله المُحرَّم الله age 61 المَحرَّم مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ مُتَرَرِّ الله المُحرَّم المُحرَّم المُحرَّم المَحرَّم الم	37	تَتَقَلَّبُ	turn about, overturn
الْ الْحُدُلُ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا	39	كَسَرَابٍ	like mirage
الْمُوَدُقُ with wings outspread 41 تافّات with wings outspread 43 أَلُودُوْنَ layers, piled up one upon other 43 مَدُعٰنِينَ rain 49 مَدُعٰنِينَ those who come with all submissions 48 Allah will deal unjustly, will wrong them in judgment 3/4 -THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	39	قيعَة	sandy desert
الْعُودُونَ الْعَلَىٰ الْعَامِلُونِ الْعَلَىٰ الْعَامِلُونِ الْعَلَىٰ الْعَلَىٰ الْعَلَىٰ الْعَلَىٰ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	40	ڷؙۜجؚؚۜؖۑؙٙ	deep
رِيْنَ الْمُورُونَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّمَ الْمُورِونَ اللَّهُ الللللْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللْمُ الللللْمُ اللَّهُ الللْمُ اللللْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللل	41	صَافَّاتٍ	• .
الله فَا عَنِينَ الله فَا الل	43	رُكَامًا	
all submissions Allah will deal unjustly, will wrong them in judgment 3/4 -THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ الله عنه عنه عنه الله عنه الله الله الله الله عنه الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	43	الُوَدُقَ	
unjustly, will wrong them in judgment	49	مُذُعِنِينَ	
3/4 - THREE QUARTERS OF JUZ غَنْدً - 3/4 55 مِنْدَ الله surely give them inheritance, will make successor 58 وَنَعْمُونَ 59 الْخُلُم 60 الْخُلُم 60 الْغُواعث 60 الْغُواعث 60 الْغُورَعِث 60 الْغُورَعِث 61 الْغُورَعِثِ الله ame 61 الْغُورَاكُمُ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل			Allah will deal unjustly, will wrong them in judgment
will surely give them inheritance, will make successor 58 نَصْغُونَ pl. you lay aside 59 مَلُا الْحُلُمُ the age of puberty 60 الْحُلُمُ inthe age of puberty 60 الْعَوَاعِدُ old women (who do not have any longing for marriage) 60 الْعَرَاجُ not showing 61 عَمْامُكُمُ lame 61 أَعْمَامُكُمُ pl. your paternal uncles 61 أَخُوالُكُمُ your maternal brother	3/4 -	THREE OUARTE	3/4 - ثاثة RS OF JUZ
58 نَعْمَعُونَ pl. you lay aside 59 لَــُــــُـــُالَ the age of puberty 60 نَالْـــــُولَــــُولَـــــُالَ old women (who do not have any longing for marriage) 60 عَـــــُــرَ مُتـــَــرَ مُتـــَـرَ مُتـــرَ مُتــــرَ مُتـــــرَ مُــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	will surely give them inheritance, will
the age of puberty old women (who do not have any longing for marriage) old women (who do not have any longing for marriage) old women (who do not have any longing for marriage) lame old الْغُورَ مُتَتَرِّ جَاتَ اللَّاعُرَ مُتَتَرِّ جَاتَ اللَّاعُ اللَّهُ اللْحَالِمُ الللَّهُ الل	58	تَضَعُو نَ	
old women (who do not have any longing for marriage) 60 تَاجُورُ مُتَكَرِّ مُتَكَرِّ not showing 61 عُمُامِكُمْ lame 61 مُعُمَامِكُمْ pl. your paternal uncles 61 مُعُمَامِكُمْ your maternal brother	59	ر الْحُلُمَ	
not have any longing for marriage) 60 تَابَرَ مُتَبَرَّ جَاتَ not showing 61 عُبُر مُتَبَرِّ جَاتَ lame 61 الْأَعُرَ جِ pl. your paternal uncles 61 عُمَامُكُمُ your maternal brother	<u> </u>	1*	, ,
الْاَعْرَةِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰمِلْمِلْمِلْمِلْمِلْمِلْمِلْمِلْمِلْمِلْ	60	الُقَوَاعِدُ	not have any longing
61 مُعْمَامِكُمُ pl. your paternal uncles 61 مُعْمَامِكُمُ your maternal brother	60	غَيْرَ مُتَبَرِّجَاتٍ	not showing
uncles uncles your maternal brother	61	الُأَعْرَجِ	
brother	61	أَعُمَامِكُمُ	uncles
separately أَشْتَاتًا	61	أُخُوَالِكُمُ	•
	61	أَشُتَاتًا	separately

63	يَتَسَلَّلُونَ	they slip away secretly from
63	لِوَاذًا	surreptitiously, hiding
**	ة الْفُرْقَان ﴾	﴿﴿ 25 سُورَا
1	تَبَارَكَ	Blessed is He
3	نُشُورًا	resurrection, to raise the dead
4	أعَانَهُ	helped him
5	تُمۡلَى	pv. are dictated / read out
7	الْأَسُوَاقِ	markets (sr.: سُوْقٌ)
12	تَغَيُّظًا	fury, rage
13	مُقَرَّنِينَ	pp. pl. bound / chained together
13	ثُبُورًا	destruction
18	قَوُمًا بُورًا	destroyed people, devoid of all good

(((Concise Did	- 19)))))))
22	حجُوًا	barrier, ban
22	مَّحُجُورًا	strictly
23	هَبَاء	motes, dust
23	مَّنثُورًا	be scattered
24	مَقِيلًا	place of noon day rest / repose
26	عَسِيرًا	hard
27	يَعَضُّ	shall bite
29	خَذُولًا	betrayer
30	مَهُجُورًا	pp. one who is neglected / discarded
32	تَرُتِيلًا	gradually, slow and well arranged
33	تَفُسِيرًا	explanation, interpretation
38	أَصْحَابَ الرَّسِّ	
39	تَتْبيرًا	utter ruin /
45		destruction
45	دَلِيلًا سُبَاتًا	guide, pilot
47	سبانا عَذُتُ عَذُتُ	repose, cause of rest
53	عدب فُرَاتٌ	thirst-quenching
53	فوات ملُخٌ	salt
53	مِيح أُجَاجٌ	bitter
53	برنج بَرُزَخًا	barrier, partition
54	بررح أسَّا	relationship (of
54	صفرًا	blood), ties of kinship relationships through
61	<u>مبھرہ</u> سرَاجًا	wedlock lamp
61	مُنْدًا مُنْدًا	giving light
	خاهُةً	-
62	خلفه	following one another
63	حاطبهم	address them they pass / spend the
64	يَبِيتُون	night
65	غرامًا	anguish, complete destruction
67	وَلُمُ يَقَتُرُوا	nor stingy
67	قُوامًا	high places, high
75	الْغُرْفَةَ	stations
77	مَا يَعْبَأُ	not pays attention
:= 1/ & &		== 1/4 === ربع JUZ ﴿ ﴿ اللَّهِ ﴿ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ كَالِكُ اللَّهِ وَلَوْ اللَّهِ وَلَ
A. a.	` `	چچچ— ۵۰ سور
4	فَظَلَّتُ	so would bend
4	خَاضِعِينَ	ap. those who bow their necks in humility
18	وَلِيدًا	child
29	المُسَجُونِينَ	pp. prisoners
50	لَ ا ضَيْبِرَ	no matter, no harm

n		
54	شِرُذِمَةٌ	troop, band
55	لَنَا لَغَائِظُونَ	have enraged us
		those who are, fore-
56	حَاذِرُونَ	warned those who are fully prepared
	1 to 1 to 1 to 1	against danger pp. those who are
61	لَمُدُرَكُونَ	overtaken
63	فَانفَلَقَ	and it divided, parted, separated
63	كَالطَّوْدِ	like mountain, mound
64	أَزُلَفُنَا	we brought near
76	الْأَقُدَمُونَ	those who passed before, fore-fathers
91	ئ ^ە ئاس	pv. fg. is made manifest, is placed in
31	برر <i>ت</i> 	full view
94	فَكُبُكِبُوا	then they will be thrown on their faces
101	صَديقٍ	friend
111	الُأَرُذَلُونَ	those who are meanest / lowest
114	طَارد	ap. one who drives away / repulses
116	الُمَوْجُومينَ	pp. those stoned (to
		death) UZ نصف === 1/2 ===
119	الُمَشْحُون الُمَشْحُون	laden, filled
128	 أَتَبُنُو نَ	do you build
128	بِکُلِّ رِيعٍ	at every high place
128	<u> </u>	to play frivolously
129	مَصَانِعَ	strong holds, castles, fine buildings (sr.: مُصَنَعُ
130	إِذَا بَطَشْتُم	pl.when you laid hands, seized
137	خُلُقُ خُ	habit
148	هَضِيمٌ	heavily laden, near to breaking
168	الُقَالِينَ	those who hate / abhor
184	الُجِبُلَّةَ	generations
187	فَأَسُقِطُ	so make (it) fall
189	يَوُمِ الطُّلَّةِ	day of shdow
200	سَلَكُنَاهُ	We have caused it to enter
222	أَفَّاكِ	lying
*	رَة النَّمُل ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ -27 سُورَ
7	تَصُطَلُونَ	pl. you may warm
3/4 -T		RS OF JUZ - ثلثة - 3/4
8	بُورِكَ	pv. is blessed
10	تَهُتَزُّ	moving, writhing, wriggling
10	جَانٌّ	serpent, snake
10	لَمُ يُعَقِّبُ	did not look back
12	جَيْبِكَ مَنطقَ	your bosom, opening at the neck and bosom of a shirt
16	مَنطِقَ	language, speech

,		
17	حُشِرَ	were gathered
17	يُوزَعُونَ	pp. those kept in ranks, set in (battle) order
18	وَادِي النَّمُلِ	valley of the ants
18	لَا يَحُطِمَنَّكُمُ	lest sould crush you
19	فَتَبَسَّمَ	so he smiled (vn.: دُبُسُمٌّ)
19	ضَاحِكًا	laughingly
19	أُوْزِعُنِي	bestow upon me power
20	تَفَقَّدَ	reviewed, took a muster
20	الُهُدُهُدَ	hopoe (a bird)
22	سَبَإ	Sheba, name of a country
25	الُخَبُءَ	hidden
32	قَاطِعَةً	ap. fg. one who decides / resolves
35	ۿؘۮؚيَّة	present, gift
39	عِفُريتٌ	stalwart, giant
40	يَرُ تَكَّ	returns
44	الصَّرُّحَ	the palace
44	لُجَّةً	pool, lake
44	سَاقَيْهَا	dl. her shanks (lower part of leg) (sr.: سَاقٌ)
44	مُّمَرَّدٌ	paved, smoothly paved
44	قَوَارِيرَ	glasses, crystals
48	رَهُطٍ	groups, men
49	لَنُبَيِّتَنَّهُ	we will surely attack him at night
57	قَدَّرُنَاهَا	We destined her to be

A	Concise Die	ctionary of Qur'a
	((((Juz	- 20)))))))
60	حَدَائِقَ	orchards, gardens (sr.: حَدِيْقَةٌ)
61	رَوَاسِيَ	mountains
61	حَاجِزًا	barrier, separating bar
62	المُضَطَرّ	to the distressed one
66	ادَّارَكَ	failed, stopped short
72	رَدِفَ	close behind (in pursuit)
74	تُكِنُّ	hide
87	فَفَزِعَ	so will be terrified, smitten, stricken with terror
87	دَاخِرِينَ	pl. humbled, in humility
88	جَامِدَةً	firmly fixed, solid
88	أَتُقَنَ	perfected
4	ة الْقَصَص ﴾﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 28 سُورَ
6	هَامَانَ	name of a Pharaoh's minister
8	فَالْتَقَطَهُ	them picked him up, took up
10	فَارِغًا	void (of patience)
11	قُصِّيهِ	follow him
== 1/-	4 === QUARTE	== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ
15	فَاسُتَغَاثَهُ	so asked him / called help for help
15	فَوَ كَزَهُ	so struck him with his fist
18	يَتَرَقَّبُ	vigilant, looking about
18	أُمُس	yesterday
18	يَسُتَصُرِ خُهُ	cries to him/ calls aloud for help
20	يَأْتَمِرُونَ	they counsel / deliberate upon
23	تَذُودَانِ	fg. dl. keeping back
23	الرِّعَاء	shepherds, herdsmen (sr.: (راعِيُ
26	اسُتَأْجِرُهُ	im. engage him on wages, hire him
27	ثَمَانِيَ حِجَجٍ	eight years (sr.: حِجَّةٌ)
29	سَارَ	traveled, journeyed

a brand (of fire), a burning coal

side, bank the valley at the right الْوَادِي الْأَيْمَنِ

field, ground

more eloquent

helper, support

pp. those who are hateful / cast away / despised

may I look

prolonged

dweller

جَذُوَة شاطئ

الُبُقُعَة

أَفُصَحُ

رِدُأً

أطَّلعُ

فَتَطَاوَ لَ

ثَاوِيًا

30

30

30

34

34

38

42

45

aı	1		2				
	51	وَصَّلْنَا	we caused (it) to reach				
1	=== 1	=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ نصف					
_	58	بَطِرَتُ	fg. exulted, rejoice exceedingly				
-	68	الُخِيَرَةُ	choice				
	71	سَرُهَدًا	everlasting, perpetual				
7	76	قَارُونَ	a name				
	76	لَتَنُوءُ	would have been a burden				
	79	ذُو حَظٌّ	the owner of fortune				
-	80	لًا يُلَقَّاهَا	not will attain it				
1	85	مَعَادٍ	place of return, home				
	86	تَرُجُو	you hope / expect				
- 1							
1	3/4 -T	HREE QUART	 3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ				
			3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ مُورَة				
		الُعَنُكَبُوْت ﴾ لَآتٍ					
	*	الْعَنْكَبُوْت ﴾	﴿ 29 سُورَة				
	5	الُعَنُكَبُوْت ﴾ لَآتٍ	سُورَة 29 سُورَة sure to come				
	5	الُعَنُكَبُونُت ﴾ لَآت خَمُسينَ أَصْحَابَ	مُورَة 29 سُورَة sure to come				
	5 14 15	الُعَنُكَبُونَ ﴾ لآت خَمُسينَ خَمُسينَ السَّفِينَةِ السَاسِولِينَاءِ السَّفِينَةِ السَّفِينَةِ السَّفِينَةِ السَاسِولِينَاءِ السَّفِينَةِ السَاسِولِينَاءِ السَّفِينَةِ السَّفِينَةِ السَاسِولِينَاءِ السَّفِينَةِ السَاسِولِينَاءِ السُولِينَاءِ السَّفِينَةِ السَاسُولِينَاءِ السَّفِينَةِ السَاسُولِينَاءِ السَّفِينَةِ السَاسُولِينَاءِ السَّفِينَةِ السَاسُولِينَاءِ السَاسُول	sure to come fifty people of the ship in your meetings in self, within oneself, in heart				
	5 14 15 29	الُعَنْكَبُورُت ﴿ لَآت خَمْسِينَ أَصْحَابَ السَّفِينَة السَّقِينَة فِي نَادِيكُمُ	sure to come fifty people of the ship in your meetings in self, within oneself,				
= 1	5 14 15 29	الُعَنْكَبُورُت ﴿ لَآت خَمْسِينَ أَصْحَابَ السَّفِينَة السَّقِينَة فِي نَادِيكُمُ	sure to come fifty people of the ship in your meetings in self, within oneself, in heart ap. keen observers,				
	5 14 15 29 33 38	الُعَنْكَبُونُ تَ ﴾ لَآت خَمْسِينَ خَمْسِينَ الصَّحَابَ السَّفِينَة السَّفِينَة فِي نَادَيكُمُ لَوْمَا خَرْعًا مُسْتَبُصِرِينَ مُسْتَبُصِرِينَ	sure to come fifty people of the ship in your meetings in self, within oneself, in heart ap. keen observers, those with insight				

	<u> </u>	COLICISE DICI	onary of Qur an			
	(((((((Juz	,,,,,,	27	<u> </u>	we lead / drive
İ		.8	you do not write /	3/4	-THREE QUARTE	3/4 - ثلثة RS OF JUZ
	48	لَا تَخُطُّهُ	transcribe (vn.: خُطٌ	*	ا اَلآحُزَاب ﴾﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 33 سُورَة
	4	رَة الرُّوْمُ ﴾﴾﴾	﴿﴿﴿﴿ 50 سُو	4	فِي جَوُّفِهِ	inside of body, breas
	3	أَدُنَى الْأَرُضِ	nearby land	6	أُوْلَى	nearer, closer
	9	أَثَارُوا	tilled, dug	10	زَاغَتُ الْأَبُصَارُ	the eyes grew wild
	9	عَمَرُوهَا	populated it, built upon it	10	الُحَنَاجِرَ	throats
	12	يُبُلِسُ	will despair	13	٠, کرد	old name of Al- Madinah
Į	15	فِي رَوُضَةٍ	in garden, mead	13	عَوْرَةٌ	unprotected,lie open
	15	يُحُبَرُونَ	pv. pl. will be made happy	14	أَقُطَارِهَا	all its sides (sr.: (فطر ٌ
	17	تُمُسُونَ	you enter night (مَسَاءٌ :evening)	18	الْمُعَوِّقِينَ	those who keep back / hinder
	18	تُظُهرُونَ	you enter the morning	19	يسي	come along
	20	 تَنتَشرُونَ	(afternoon: ظهُرٌ) you are scattered	19	سَلَقُوكُم	they will smite you
	27	المسرون أَهُوَ نُ	most easy, easier	19	2.00	sharp
Į		•	•	₁₉	أشحَّةً	being sparing of their
4	== 1	/4 === QUARTEI	== 1/4 === ربع PJUZ	,		help, niggardly
	30	فِطُرَةَ اللَّهِ	Allah's nature	20	الُأَحُزَابَ	the confederates
	41	ظَهَرَ	has appeared	20	بَادُو نَ	pl. inhabitants of desert, [those living
	43	يَصَّدَّعُونَ	they are separated / divided			outside towns /cities] (sr. بَاد)
	44	يَمُهَدُونَ	they make provision	21	أُسُوةٌ	an example, pattern
	51	مُصنفَرًّا	yellow (colored), turned to yellow	23	نَحُبَهُ	his obligation
	54	شَيْبَةً	gray hair due to old age	26	صَيَاصِيهِمُ	their fortress, strongholds
	60	وَلَا يَسْتَخِفَّنَّكَ	let not discourage you	26	قَذَف	past tense cast, [put in]
	4	رَة لُقُمَان ﴾﴾	﴿﴿﴿ -31 سُو	27	لَمُ تَطَؤُوهَا	not you have trodder
	6	لَهُوَ الْحَدِيثِ	idle tale, pastime discourse	28	سَوَاحًا	Release
ı				1		

=== 1	/2 === HALF J	=== 1/2 ===
18	وَلَا تُصَعِّرُ	ni. and do not turn, do not swell
18	خَدَّكَ	your cheek
19	اقُصِدُ	im. be moderate
19	اغُضُضُ	lower
19	أَنكَرَ	harshest abominable
20	أُسْبَغَ	made it flow, completed
32	خَتَّارٍ	traitor, perfidious
33	جَازٍ	one who can be of avail to another
34	الُغَيْثَ	rain
**	السَّجُدَة ﴾	﴿﴿﴿-32 سُورَة
12	نَاكِسُون	those who hang
16	تَتَجَافَى	forsake, leave off
17	قُرَّةِ أَعۡيُنِ	joy of eyes
20	أُعيدُوا	they will be put back

a name

English

<u>A</u>	Concise Dicti	onary of Qur'an			
((((((((Juz -	- 22)))))))	12	رَوَاحُهَا	its evening stride / course
31	يَقُنُتُ	bedizenment, to make dazzling	12	أَسَلُنَا لَهُ	we made it flow for him
32	فَلَا تَخْضَعُنَ	display then not be soft	13	مَّحَارِيبَ	arches, fortresses
33	قلا تحصعن قرن	stay	13	تَمَاثِيلَ	images (sr.: يَمُثُلُ
33	فون تَبَرُّجَ		13	جِفَانِ	large dishes
	ببرج لَطِيفًا	(like) display	13	كَالُجَوَابِ	like tank, reservoirs
34	لطيقا الُخيَرَةُ	Most Courteous	13	قُدُورٍ	cauldrons, huge pot (sr.: <u>ق</u> ار)
36	الحِيره زَيُدٌ	any option	13	رَّاسِيَاتٍ	fixed, set firm
37		Zaid	14	منساًته	his staff
37	وَطُوًا	want	16	سَيْلَ الْعَرِمِ	flood (released) from the dams
37	أَدُعِيَائِهِمُ	their adopted sons	16	أُكُلِ	fruits, food
39	رِسَالُاتِ اللَّهِ	Allah's messages	16	خَمْطُ	bitter
44	تَحِيَّتُهُمُ	their greetings	16	أَثُلِ	tamarisk
48	دَعْ	im. Disregard	16	سِدُر	lote tree
50	أَفَاءَ الله	Allah has given you may put off /	18	ڟؘٲۿؚڔؘۘۊٞ	to be seen
51	تُو ُجِي	defer you may take /	18	السَّيْرَ	the journey
51	تُؤُو <i>ِي</i>	receive	19	مَزَّقُنَاهُمُ	we scattered them
51	عَزَلَتَ	you set aside	===		=== 1/2 ===
53	إِنَاهُ	its preparation (of food)	31	مَو ُقُو فُو نَ	pp. pl. those made to stand
53	وَلاَ مُسْتَأْنِسِين	and not those (who sit whole-heartedly	37	الُغُرُفَاتِ	lofty halls, mansions
56	يُصَلُّونَ	they send blessing	39	يُخُلِفُهُ	(will) replace it
59	يُدُنِينَ	fg. they draw close	45	مِعُشَارَ	one tenth (1/10th)
59	جَلَابيبهنّ	their outer garments, wrapping	48	يَقُذِفُ	hurls, casts
	· * ?	garments,veils those who stir up	51	فَلَا فَوُتَ	so no escape
60	الُمُرُ جِفُونَ	sedition, spreading false rumors	52	التَّنَاوُشُ	to reach
60	لَنُغۡرِيَنَّكَ	we will let you overpower	54	حِيلَ	barrier will be set
60	لَا يُجَاوِرُونَكَ	they will not be (able to stay as) your	54	أُشْيَاعِهِم	people of their kind, partisans
== 1		neighbors´ R JUZ دبع === 1/4 ==	4	رَة فَاطِر ﴾﴾	وووو 35-سُو
67	سَادَتَنَا	our leaders / chiefs	1	أُولِي أَجْنِحَةٍ	possessor of wings (sr.: جُنَاحٌ)
72	أَشُفَقُنَ	were afraid	10	يَبُورُ	shall perish, will be void
*	رَة سَبَأ ﴾﴾﴾	﴿﴿وْ 34-سُو	12	سَائِغٌ شَرَابُهُ	pleasant to drink
3	 كَا يَعُزُبُ	escapes not, hidden not	13	قِطُمِيرِ	husk of a date stone
7	مُز قَتُم	you have been	3/4 -		3/4 - ثلثة RS OF JUZ
7	مُمَزَّق	scattered to pieces	21	وَلَا الْحَرُور	and not sun's heat
10	ئور <u>ّبِي</u> أُورِّبِي	echo with me, repeat	27	جُدَدٌ	tracts, streaks
10	رَبِي أَلْنَا	with me we made soft	27	حُمُو ٞ	red
11	سابغات سابغات	coats of mail	27	غَرَابِيبُ	intensely black, raven black
11	قدر ُ قَدّر ُ	measure	27	سُودٌ	black
11	- تيار في السَّرُد	of chain armour	35	لُغُوبٌ	weariness
	عي السر-	. onan annoul	37	يَصْطَرِخُونَ	they will cry aloud / shriek

		2	.9	
12	رَوَاحُهَا	its evening stride / course	39	مَقُتًا
12	أَسَلُنَا لَهُ	we made it flow for him	41	تَزُولَا
13	مَّحَارِيبَ	arches, fortresses		
13	تَمَاثِيلَ	images (sr.: پَمَثَال)	41	زَالَتَا
13	جِفَانِ	large dishes	43	لًا يَحِيقُ
13	كَالُجَوَابِ	like tank, reservoirs	***	ة يس 🖗
13	قُدُورٍ	cauldrons, huge pots (sr.: <u>ق</u> دْرٌ)	8	مُّقُمَحُونَ
13	رَّاسِيَاتٍ	fixed, set firm	12	آثَارَهُمُ
14	مِنسَأْتَهُ	his staff		
16	سَيْلَ الْعَرِمِ	flood (released) from the dams	12	أخصينناه
16	أُكُلِ	fruits, food	12	إِمَامٍ مُبِينٍ
16	خَمُطُ	bitter	14	فَعَزَّزُنَا
16	 أَثُلِ	tamarisk		
16	سِدُرٍ	lote tree		
18	ڟؘٲۿؚڔؘۘۊٞۘ	to be seen		
18	السَّيْرَ	the journey		
19	مَزَّقُنَاهُمُ	we scattered them		
==		=== 1/2 === pp. pl. those made to		
31	مَو ُقُو فُو نَ	stand		
37	الُغُرُفَاتِ	lofty halls, mansions		
39	يُخُلِفُهُ	(will) replace it		
45	مِعُشَارَ	one tenth (1/10th)		
48	يَقُذِفُ	hurls, casts		
51	فَلَا فَوُتَ	so no escape		
52	التَّنَاوُشُ	to reach		
54	حِيلَ	barrier will be set		
54	أشياعهم	people of their kind, partisans		
4	رَة فَاطِر ﴾﴾﴾	﴿﴿وْ ﴿ 35-سُو		
1	أُولِي أَجۡنِحَةٍ	possessor of wings (sr.: جَنَاحٌ		
10	يَبُورُ	shall perish, will be void	ì	
12	سَائِغٌ شَرَابُهُ	pleasant to drink		
13	قِطُمِيرٍ	husk of a date stone		
3/4 -	THRÉE QUARTI	3/4 - ثلثة RS OF JUZ		

39	مَقُتًا	hatred, odium, abhorrence
41	تَزُولَا	dl. lest they move away / deviate / cease [to function]
41	زَالَتَا	dl. (they two) moved away / deviated / ceased to function
43	لَا يَحِيقُ	not encompasses
4	رَة يس ﴾﴾﴾	﴿﴿﴿ \$6-سُو
8	مُّقُمَحُونَ	made stiff-necked
12	آثَارَهُمُ	their foot prints, what (they) left
	، در حم	behind,traces
12	أحُصَينناهُ	` ''
12		behind,traces
	أخُصَيْنَاهُ	behind,traces We have recorded clear book, clear

	COTTOISC BIOLI	onary or Qur arr						
(((((((Juz	– 23)))))))	19	زَجُرَةٌ	shout	10	فَلۡيَرُ تَقُوا	so let them ascend up
23	لاَ يُنقذُون	they cannot save / deliver me			== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ	11	مَهُزُومٌ	pp. one who is defeated
37	نَسُلَخُ	we strip, we withdraw	45	کأس مَدَّ مَنْ	cup	12	ذُو الْأُوْتَاد	the owner of stakes
37	 مُّظُلمُونَ	they are plunged in darkness	47	غَوْلٌ	headache	15	فَوَاق	delay, deferment
38	تَقُديرُ	measuring, decree	47	يُترَفُونَ	they get intoxicated	16	قطَّنَا	our count/reward
39	َ عَادَ	became, returned	48	قَاصِرَاتُ . ۗ	fg. pl. women who restrain glance, gaze	17	ذًا الْأَيْد	(man) of strength / hands
39	كَالُغُرْجُون	like the dried curved		الطُّرُفِ		19	مَحُشُورَةً	gathered, assembled
41	 الْمَشْحُونَ	data stalk the ladden	49	مَّكُنُونٌ	pp. closely guarded	21	 تَسَوَّرُوا	they climbed over
43	فَلَا صَريخَ	so no helper (to hear	51	قَرِينٌ	a companion	22	وَلَا تُشْطِطُ	and be not unjust
49	يخصّمُونَ	their cry), shout they will be disputing	53	لَمَدِينُونَ	indeed to receive reward or	23	تسنُعٌ وَتسنَعُونَ	
50	تُو صيةً	/ contending will, disposition	54	مُّطَّلعُو نَ	punishment look down	23	نَعُجَةً	ewe, young female
51	الُأَجُدَاث الْأَجُدَاث	graves, tombs	56	 لَتُرُدين	you cause me to ruin	23	 أَكُفلُنيهَا	sheep hand it over to me
52	مَّرُ قَدنَا	our grave bed /	57	رينِ الْمُحُضَرينَ	/ perish pp. (those) brought	23	عَزَّني	he overcame me
55	مىرىدى في شُغُل	sleeping in occupations	62	شَجَرَةُ الزَّقُوم	name of a bitter tree	24	 الْخُلَطَاء	partners (sr.: کَلِیْطٌ
55	َّتِي سَعْنِ فَاكهُونَ		64	معبره بروو <u>م</u> أَصْل	with thorns in hell root	25	لَزُ لُفَى	a near access
	َّ فَاكِهَةُ	happy, joyful fruit	66	<u> </u>	so those who shall fill			like those who turn
57			67	کیدورو لَشَو بًا	a mixture	28	كَالْفُجَّارِ	aside from right, wicked
57	مَا يَدَّعُونَ 	whatever they ask for im. pl. be apart,	69	ئسوب أَلْفَوْا		31	الصَّافِنَاتُ	horses
59	امْتَازُوا 	aside			they found	31	الُجِيَادُ	the well-trained of highest breed
60	أَلَمُ أَعُهَدُ	did nit I ordain multitude, great	89	سَقِيمٌ	sick, off-mooded	32	تَوَارَتُ	fg. gone out of sight
62	جِبلًا	numbers	93	فَوَاغَ َ انَّهَِ	then (he) turned	33	فَطَفِقَ	then he began
64	اصُلُوُهَا	burn therein	94	يَزِفُّونَ تَلَّهُ	hastening, hurriedly he had laid him	36	رُخَاء	gently
68	نُعَمِّرُهُ	We grant long life we cause (him) to	103		prostrate	37	بَنَّاء	builder
68	ئنَكِّسنَهُ	bend (from straightness)	103	الُجَبِينِ	forehead, temple that makes (things)	37	غَوَّاص	diver
72	ۮؘڷۘڶؗڹؘٳۿٳ	we have subdued them	117	الُمُسْتَبِينَ	clear	39	امُنُنُ	spend
78	رَميمُ	decomposed,	125	بَعْلًا	name of an idol	42	ارْ كُضُ	im. strike, stamp
6	· ' ź	decayed 37 س ورة	137	لَتَمُرُّونَ	you pass	44	ضغُثًا	handful of twigs, a little grass
1	وَ الصَّافَّات	<i>JJ G yyy</i>	140	أَبقَ	ran away, fled	44	وَ لَا تَحُنَثُ	ni. and break not
2	الزَّاجِرَات	fg. those who check /	141	فساهم	He casted lots	47	الُأَخُيَارِ	oath pl. chosen / excellent
2	مرہ بِرہ <u>ب</u> زَجُوا	repel / restraint to check / restraint /	141	الُمُدُحَضِينَ	those who are condemned /	52	 أَتُوابٌ	ones pl. well matched
	ر بور التَّاليَات	repel fg. those who recite	142	فَالۡتَقَمَهُ	rejected / rebutted then swallowed him	3/4	THREE QUART	companions ERS OF JUZ ثلثة - 3/4
3	الثانيات مَّارِد				=== 1/2 ===	54	نَّفَاد	end, ceasing, exhaustion
7	مارد لَا يَسَّمَّعُونَ	rebellious	145	الُعَرَاء	bare desert	57	غَسَّاقٌ	dark / murky fluid, pus
8		can not listen	162	فَاتِنِينَ	those who can tempt (anyone) to rebel	59	مُّقْتَحِمٌ	rushing headlong / blindly
8	يُقُذَفُونَ	they are pelted	163	صَالِ	one who is going to	59	لَا مَرُحَبًا	no welcome
9	دُحُورًا	outcast, driven away lasting harship, a	177	سَاحَتِهِمُ	their courtyard	59	صَالُوا النَّارِ	they will burn in fire
9	عَذَابٌ وَاصِبٌ	constant torment	4	ِرَة ص ﴾﴾	﴿﴿وْهِ 38-سُو	62	الْأَشُوَارِ	pl. wicked, bad ones
10	ثا <u>ق</u> ب 	glistening, bright	3	وَ لَاتَ	when there was no longer	64	تَخَاصُمُ	the mutual dispute
11	لَازِبِ	sticky	3	 مَنَاص	escape, flee away	69	الُمَلَإِ الْأَعْلَى	exalted chiefs, chiefs on heights
18	دَاخِرُونَ	pl. disgraced, humiliated	7	 اخُتلَاقٌ	invention	85	لَأَمْلَأَنَّ	that I will fill
			1	,		Ц		

		EP. b
		<u>English</u>
86	الُمُتَكَلِّفِينَ	pl. impostors, pretenders
*	رَة الزُّمَر ﴾﴾	﴿﴿﴿ وَ39-سُورَ
5	يُكَوِّرُ	overlaps, rolls
8	خَوَّلَهُ	He bestows upon him
20	مَّبَنِيَّةُ	built
21	يَهِيجُ	withers up, turns yellow
21	حُطَامًا	chaff, crumbled to dust
23	مَّثَانِيَ	repeated, paired
23	تَقُشَعِرُّ	fg. trembles, shivers
23	تَلِينُ	fg. softens
29	مُتَشَاكِسُو نَ	pl. quarreling among themselves

we have assigned

comrades
im. pl. babble, drown
the hearing

companions,

never get tired

المُعْتَبينَ

قَيَّضْنَا

قُرَنَاء

الُغَوُا

لَا يَسْأَمُونَ

24

25

25

26

<u>A</u>	Concise Dicti	onary of Qur'an
(((((((Juz	– 24)))))))
45	اشُمَأَزَّتُ	Are filled with disgust / aversion
53	لَا تَقُنَطُوا	not despair
56	يَا حَسُرَتَى	woe is me!, Alas! my grief!
56	مَا فَرَّطتُ	what I was undutiful
56	جَنب اللَّه	towards Allah
63	مَقَالَيدُ	keys
67	مَطُوِيًّاتٌ	pl. rolled up
69	أَشُرُقَتِ	fg. shone
71	سيق	are driven / led
71	زُمَوًا	troops, throngs, groups
71	خَزَلَتُهَا	its warder, keeper
73	طِبْتُمْ	you have well done
75	حَافِّينَ	pl. surrounding / encircling / thronging around
== 1/	4 === QUARTE	== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ
4	ة الْمُؤْمِن ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 40-سُورَ
3	ذِي الطَّوِّلِ	one (who is) all bountiful
10	لَمَقُتُ اللَّهِ	Allah's aversion
15	يَوُمُ التَّلاَق	day of Mutual Meeting
18	يَوُمُ الْآزِفَةِ	the day that is drwaing near
32	يَوُمُ التَّنَادِ	day of mutual calling / summoning
37	فِي تَبَابٍ	in ruin, loss
===	1/2 === HALF J	=== 1/2 ===
44	أُفُوِّضُ	I entrust / confide
58	وَلَا الْمُسِيءُ	and not those who do evil
71	السَّلَاسِلُ	chains
71	يُسْحَبُونَ	pv. pl. they are dragged
72	يُسْجَرُونَ	pv. pl. are thrust / stocked
4	, ,	﴿ 41-سُورَة -
8	غَيْرُ مَمُنُون <u>َ</u>	unending
3/4 - 10	THREE QUARTI أَقُواتَهَا	its sustenance
10	اقوانها دُخانً	smoke
11	دحان طَائعهنَ	those who are
	طانعیں - َ 'م َ گا	obedient, willingly furious, roaring
16	صوصوا ** ٢٠٠٠	(wind)
16	نحسا <i>ت</i> مُرْدَدُهُ رَدَّ	of evil omen
19	يُوزَعُونَ أنطَقَنَا	pl. marched in ranks has caused us to
21	انطقنا	speak
22	تستترون	pl. you try to hide they ask for favor /
24	يَسُتَعُتِبُوا	pardon

3	1

الالالالالالالالالالالالالالالالالالال	A Concise Dictionary of Qur'an						
الله المالة الم	(((
الْهُوْرُورُ السَّوُورُ الْهُورُورُ الْمُؤرِدُ الْهُورُورُ الْمُؤرِدُ الْهُورُورُ الْمُؤرِدُ الْمُؤرِدُ الْمُؤرِدُ الْمُؤرِدُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤرِدُ اللَّهُ	47	أَكُمَامِهَا	J ,				
الْ الْاَوْلَ الْاَوْلَ الْاَوْلَ الْاَوْلَ الْاَوْلَ الْاَوْلُ الْاَوْلُ الْلَٰوُلُ الْحَالَةُ الْلَهُ وَلَمُ اللَّهُ وَلَمُ اللَّهُ وَلَمُ اللَّهُ وَلَمُ اللَّهُ وَلَمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَلَمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَلَمُ اللَّهُ الْحَالَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْحَالَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّلَا الللَّهُ الْحَالَ اللَّهُ الْحَالَ اللَّهُ اللَّلْحَال	51	نَأى	turns				
المُعْوَرُا كَ الشُّوْرَا كَ السُّوْرَا كَ السُّوْرَا كَ السُّوْرَا كَ السُّوْرَا كَ السُّوْرَا كَ اللهُ وَالسَّوْرَا كَا اللهُ وَاللهُ عَلَيْكُمُ الله وreates you الله وreates you المَعْرَبُ الله وreates you الله والله و	51	عَرِيضٍ	prolonged				
they rent asunder 11 مُذُرُوُكُمُ He creates you 13 نَسْمَا وَ كُمُ ordained, established 16 نَسْمَارُ وَ كُمُ futile, void, of no weight 18 نَامُ مَارُ وَ وَ اللهِ dispute / debate 23 نَاسُمَا وَ وَاللهِ اللهِ higher mountains / banners 32 الْجَوَارِ اللهِ higher mountains / banners 33 نَالْاً عُلَاهُ عَلَاهُ اللهِ mau destroy them 34 نَهْ اللهُ اللهُ الله disgreet glance 35 المُورَى الزُّخُرُ فَ هُورَى الزِّحْوَرُ وَ الزِّحْوَرُ وَ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ ال	53	فِي الْآفَاقِ					
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	4	الشُّورُا ي ﴾	﴿ 42-سُورَة				
الله المنافعة المناف	5	يَتَفَطَّرُ'نَ	they rent asunder				
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	11	يَذُرَؤُكُمُ	He creates you				
weight they dispute / debate a vipal vi	13	شَرَعَ	·				
عالم المحتوات المحتو	16	دَاحِضَةٌ					
== 1/4 === QUARTER JUZ جاء === 1/4 == 32 الْحَوَارِ (smoothly running) ships like higher mountains / banners 33 الْحَوَارِ اللَّهُ	18	يُمَارُونَ	they dispute / debate				
الْبَوَارِ (smoothly running) ships الْبَوَارِ كَالُّعْكَامُ الْهُ الْمُلْفِقُ الْمُ الْمُلْفِقُ الْمُ الْمُلْفِقُ الْمُ الْمُلْفِقُ الْمُلْفُلُولُ اللَّهُ اللللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ	23	<i>j</i> "					
ships ships ships like higher mountains / banners ships like higher mountains / banners then they would become still, motionless He mau destroy them ships then they would become still, motionless He mau destroy them ships still, motionless He mau destroy them ships to consultation, counsel disgreet glance barren turn / tend (towards) to take / turn away ships to destrip them to may destroy them to may destroy them ships ships like higher mountains / banners then they would become them ships ships still, motionless turn / tend (towards) to take / turn away ships	2						
رَوْاكِدُ الله المعالى المعال	32		ships				
become 33 كالكن Still, motionless	32	- '	/ banners				
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	33	فَيَظُلَلُنَ					
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	33	رَوَاكِدَ					
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	34	يُوبِقُهنّ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	38						
الرُّخُرُفُ الرَّخُرُفُ الرَّخُرُفُ الرَّخُرُفُ الرَّخُرُفُ المَّاتُخُرُفُ المَّخُرُفُ المَّاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَّاتُولُولُ المَّاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَّاتُولُولُ المَّاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَّاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُ المَاتُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُ المَاتُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُ المَاتُولُولُ المَاتُولُ المَاتُولُ المَاتُولُ المَاتُولُولُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُ المَاتُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُ	45	طُرُفٍ خَفِيٍّ	disgreet glance				
الزُّخُرُفُ الزُّخُرُفُ المَّاخُرُفُ المَّاخُرُفُ اللهُ الل	50	عَقِيمًا	barren				
ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	53	تَصِيرُ	turn / tend (towards)				
8 مَضَى gone forth, passed 13 اوْمَتْسَتْ السَّتَوُور السَّرِة المَّالِة المَالِّة المَالِية المَّالِة المَّالِة المَّالِة المَالِية المَالِية المَّالِة المَالِية المَّالِة المَالِية المَّالِية المَالِية ا	4	' ' ' '	﴿ 43-سُورَة				
in order that you may mount firmly/ sit firmly 15 اجُزُءً share, portion 18 شُتُرُعُ who is bred up, reared 23 نَعْتُدُونَ followers === 1/2 === HALF JUZ فَعْتَدُونَ === 1/2 === 28 مَقْتُدُونَ among his offspring 32 نَعْتُرِعُ to be under subjection 33 جَارِعً turns away from 36 نَعْشُرُ كُونَ stairs 36 نَعْشُ عَسْرُكُونَ partners, sharers 52 مُشْتُر كُونَ partners, sharers 53 فَتُر نِيْنَ partners, sharers 54 فَقْتُر نِيْنَ those in procession 55 نَدْمُونَا thus he befooled and mislead 56 نَدْمُونَا آدَهُونَا آدَاهُ آدَهُونَا آدَهُونَا آدَهُ آدَاهُ آدَاهُ آدَاهُ آدَاهُ آدَاهُ آدَاهُ آدَاهُ آدَاهُ آدَهُ آدَاهُ	5	صَفُحًا	to take / turn away				
may mount firmly/ sit firmly 15 اخْزُءًا share, portion 18 اُنَشْتُوْ who is bred up, reared 23 اُنَشْتُوُ followers === 1/2 === HALF JUZ === 1/2 === 28 عقد في عقبه among his offspring 32 الْعَامِیْنَ مَا الله الله be under subjection 33 خَوْرَبُّ لله turns away from 36 مُشْتُورِ كُونَ turns away from 39 الله الله befooled and mislead 52 الله الله الله الله befooled and mislead 54 الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	8	مَضَى	•				
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	13	لتَسنَتُونُوا	may mount firmly/ sit				
reared 23 نَعْتُدُونَ followers === 1/2 === HALF JUZ فَعْتَدُرِيَّا 28 4 فَعْتَدُرِيَّا في عقبه === 1/2 === 32 نَعْرَيَّا to be under subjection 33 \$\tau\bar{\sigma}\bar{\sigma}\bar{\sigma}\bar{\sigma}\bar{\tau\bar{\sigma}}\bar{\tau\bar{\tau}\b	15	جُزْءًا	share, portion				
=== 1/2 === HALF JUZ فصن === 1/2 === 28 مَشْرَعُ فِي among his offspring 32 نُسُخْرِيًّا to be under subjection 33 خعارج stairs 36 نعشُ عَنْ نين turns away from 39 نعشُ کُون partners, sharers 52 مُشْتَر کُون partners, sharers 52 فَسُتَر فِين express himself clearly 53 نین those in procession 54 فَاسْتَخَفُ thus he befooled and mislead 55 الْمُوْمُونَا آلَ مُوْمُونَا لله they provoked us,	18	يُنَشَّأُ	•				
عقبه غقبه غقبه among his offspring 32 نُسُخُرِيَّا to be under subjection 33 جَعَارِ جَ stairs 36 نَعْشُ عَنْ turns away from 39 مُشْتُرِ كُونَ partners, sharers 52 مُشْتُر كُونَ express himself clearly 53 نِینُ those in procession 54 قَاسَتَخَفْ thus he befooled and mislead 55 الْمَاهُونَا آلَ الله he befooled us,	23	مُّقُتَدُونَ	followers				
to be under subjection stairs stairs turns away from partners, sharers express himself clearly those in procession thus he befooled and mislead they provoked us,	=== 1	/2 === HALF J	=== 1/2 ===				
subjection subjection subjection subjection stairs stairs turns away from partners, sharers express himself clearly those in procession thus he befooled and mislead subjection turns away from partners, sharers texpress himself clearly those in procession thus he befooled and mislead they provoked us,	28	في عَقبه	among his offspring				
تَعُشُ عَن turns away from تُعُشُ عَن turns away from partners, sharers express himself clearly those in procession thus he befooled and mislead they provoked us,	32	سُخُوِيًّا					
ع مُشْتُرِ كُونَ partners, sharers 52 مُشْتُر كُونَ express himself clearly 53 مُشْتُر نِينَ those in procession 54 قُسْتَخُفُ thus he befooled and mislead 55 مَاشَتُخُفُ الله frow they provoked us,	33	مَعَارِجَ	stairs				
syress himself clearly syress himself clearly those in procession thus he befooled and mislead syress himself clearly thus he befooled and mislead they provoked us,	36	يَعُشُ عَن	turns away from				
si يبين clearly si clearly those in procession thus he befooled and mislead they provoked us,	39	مُشْتَرِكُونَ	partners, sharers				
الله thus he befooled and mislead 55 النَّهُوْمُ الله they provoked us,	52	يُبِينُ	•				
mislead they provoked us,	53	مُقُتَرِنِينَ					
	54	فَاسْتَخَفَّ	mislead				
	55	آسَفُونَا					

57	يَصِدُّونَ	they raise a clamor / cry out
67	الُأُخِلَّاء	friends (sr.: کْلِیْكْ)
71	صِحَافٍ	dishes, trays
71	أَكُوابٍ	goblets, cups
71	تَلَذُّ	fg. takes delight in
75	لَا يُفَتَّرُ	pv. will not be abated / lightened / relaxed
79	أَبُرَمُوا	they determined / settled
4	ة الدُّخَانُ ﴾﴾	﴿﴿ 44-سُورَ
4	يُفُرَقُ	pv. made distinct / clear
15	عَائِدُونَ	ap. those who revert / return
18	أَنُّ أَدُّوا	im. pl. restore, give in
3/4 -	THREE QUARTI	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ
24	رَهُوًا	at rest, as it is
27	فَاكِهِينَ	those taking delight, enjoying
29	فَمَا بَكَتُ	so did not weep
32	اخُتَرُنَاهُمُ	we chose them
45	يَغُلِي	will boil, will seethe
47	فَاعۡتِلُوهُ	im. pl. then drag it
48	صُبُّوا	im. pl. pour
4	ة الُجَاثِيَة ﴾	﴿﴿ 45-سُورَ
8	يُصِرُّ	persists, continues to be obstinate
21	اجُتَرَحُوا	they commit / seek / earn
24	الدَّهْرُ	time
28	جَاثِيَةً	fg. bowing the knee, kneeling
29	نَسْتَنسِخُ	we put on record (اسنتنسناخ :vn.)
4	الْاَحْقَاف ﴾	﴿﴿ 46-سُورَة
9	بِدُعًا	new, innovation
15	ثَلَاثُونَ شَهُرًا	thirty months
16	نَتَجاوَزُ	we will overlook / pass by
16	وَنَتَجاوَزُ عَن	we overlook from
21	الُأَحُقَافِ	winding sand tracts
24	عَارِضًا	cloud, dense cloud
29	نَفَرًا	company, group
33	وَلَمْ يَعْيَ	he wearied not, did not fatigue

فَصَكَّتُ	so she smote, struck

(((((((Juz	– 26)))))))	29	فَآزَرَهُ	them strengthened it
		﴿﴿ 47-سُ ورَ	29	فَاسۡتَغُلَظَ	it then became thick
4	أَثُخَنتُمُو هُمُ	you have killed and wounded many of	29	سُوقه	its stem, stalk
4	الُوَ ثَاقَ	them	29	الزُّرَّاعَ	farmer
	الوفاق عَرَّفَهَا	a bond He has made it	*	الُحُجُرَات ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 49سُورَة
6	عرفها فَتَعُسًا	known destruction, perish by	3	امُتَحَنَ	has tested
8	فتعسا	stumbling unpolluted,	9	تَفِيءَ	fg. returns to, complies with
15	غَيُرِ آسِنٍ	incorruptible, not stale		2 /	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ
15	عَسَل	honey	11	وَلَا تَلْمِزُوا	and do not defame and do not insult one
15	مُّصَفَّى	clarified	11	وَلَا تَنَابَزُوا	another
15	أَمُعَاءهُمُ	their bowels	11	بالأَلْقَابِ	nicknames
16	 آنفًا	just now	12	وَلَا تَجَسَّسُوا	and do not spy
18	 أَشُّرَ اطُهَا	its portents, tokens	12	وَلُا يَغْتَب	and do not back-bite
20	ر پ الُمَغُشيّ	one who swoons /	13	شُعُوبًا	nations
24	َـــِــِـــَـــَــِــَــَــَــَــَــَــَ	faints their locks	13	وَقَبَائِلُ	and tribes
25	سَوَّلَ	(sr.: (قَفَلُّ instigated, beautified	14	لَا يَلِتُكُم	He will not diminish, belittle you
29	المرق أَضْغَانَهُمُ	their (secret) hates,	æ	ورَة ق ﴾﴾﴾﴾	﴿﴿وْ 50-سُ
30	احتفاقهم لَحُن الْقَوْل	rancor mode / tone of	5	مَّرِيجٍ	confusing, not able to differentiate
35	عص العون وَلَن يَترَكُمُ	speech and will never put	6	فُرُو جِ	rifts, flaws, faults
	, 5, 0	(you) in loss R JUZ دبع === 1/4 ==	10	بَاسِقَاتِ	tall, lofty
37	فَيُحُفِكُمُ	so urge you, press, importance	10	تَّضِيدٌ	piled up one over another
***	رَة الْفَتْح ﴾	﴿ ﴿ ﴿ 48 - سُور	15	أَفَعَيينَا	were We weary / tired
2	تَأَخَّرَ	(which is) to come / follow	16	حَبُٰلِ الۡوَرِيدِ	jugular vein
6	الظَّانِّينَ	thinkers	17	قَعِيدٌ	sitting
9	تُعَزِّرُوهُ	im. pl. you may assist	18	عَتِيدٌ	ready
9	تُوَقِّرُو هُ	im. pl. you honor / revere	19	تَحِيدُ	you escape, you shun
10	يُبَايِعُونَكَ	they give allegiance to you	22	غِطَاءكَ	your veil, covering
=== 1		=== 1/2 === He gave you victory,	30	هَلِ امْتَلَأْتِ	fg. are you filled up?
24	أظُفَرَكُمُ	made (you) overcome	36	فَنَقَّبُوا	so they ran for refuge / traversed
25	مَعُكُوفًا	detained, debarred	4	ة الذَّارِيَات﴾﴾	﴿﴿ 51-سُورَ
25	تَطَؤُوهُمُ	you might kill them/ trample down	1	وَ الذَّارِيَاتِ	by (the wind) that scatter
25	مَّعَرَّةُ	guilt	1	ذَرُوًا	to scatter
25	لَوُ تَزَيَّلُوا	if they should have been separated /	3	فَالُجَارِيَاتِ	fg. those that flow / glide
		became apart zealotry, pride and	4	فَالُمُقَسِّمَاتِ	fg. those that distribute
26	حَمِيّة	haughtiness, heat and cant	7	ذَاتِ الْحُبُكِ	starry ways / paths
26	أَلُزَمَهُمُ	imposed, made them stick close	10	الُخَرَّاصُونَ	those who conjecture/ speculate
27	مُحَلِّقِينَ	ap. those who get their heads shaved	13	يُفُتَنُونَ	pv. will be tried / tormented
27	مُقَصِّرِينَ	ap. those who get their hair cut short	17	يَهُجَعُونَ	they used to sleep
29	شَطُأَهُ	its shoot, blade	29	في صَرَّة	ina loud cry, clamor
			· L	, = ,	

(((((((Juz	– 27)))))))	32	ٲجِنَّةٌ	pl. hidden, embryos	15	مَّارِ جٍ	smokeless flame	5	بَسَّا	to crumble and scatter
39	رُكْنِهِ	his might, power	34	وَأَكُدَى	and he hardened, stopped, grudged	19	يَلُتَقِيَانِ	dl. they get / join together	6	مُّنبَثًا	scattered
59	ذَئُوبًا	portion, share	43	وَأَبۡكَى	and made (others) weep	20		dl. they can/do not transgress / pass / mix	10	السَّابِقُونَ	will be formost
*	رَة الطُّورُ ﴾	﴿﴿ 52-سُورَ	46	إِذَا تُمُنَى	when it emitted	22	وَالْمَرُجَانُ	and coral stones, gems	13	ثُلَّةٌ	multitude, majority
3	فِي رَقِّ	in parchment	48	أَقْنَى	made possessor, gave contentment name of a mighty	24	الُجَوَارِ	boats, ships	15	مَّو ُضُو نَةٍ	thrones in or wrought with golden threads and precious stones
4	الُبَيُتِ الْمَعُمُورِ	Tiouse	49	الشَّعْرَى	star, Sirius threw down,	24	المُنشَآتُ <u>- الما</u> 1/1	ships, vessels JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===	18	 أَبَارِيقَ	goblets, jugs
6	حُرِ الْمَسْجُورِ	the boling river الُبَ	53	أَهُوَى	overthrew, destroyed	26	<u> HALF</u> فَان	will perish	19	لَا يُصَدَّعُونَ	they will not get headache
9	تَمُورُ	will shake	55	تَتَمَارَى	will you doubt those involved in	27	ذُو الْجَلَال	full of Majesty, full of Glory, full of Honour	20	يَتَخَيَّرُونَ	they may chose
9	مَوْرًا	commotion, heaving, shaking	61	سَامِدُونَ	vanities	31	سَنَفُرُ غُ	We will attend	25	لًا تَأْثِيمًا	not recrimination, not sinful discourse
13	يُدَعُّونَ	they will be pushed down by force	4		﴿﴿﴿ ﴿ 54-سُورَ	33	 تَنۡفُذُوا	pl. you pass out / penetrate	28	مَّخُضُود	pp. made thornless
13	دَعًا	to thrust / push	2	مُّسْتَمِرُّ	continuous, constant		أَقُطَار	regions, zones of	29	طَلُح	bananas (sr.: طلحة)
21	أَلَتُنَاهُم	we will diminish them	4	مُزُدَجَرٌ	deterrent to check (them from evil)	33	السَّمَاوَات	skies	30	 مَّمُدُود	pp. outspreading shadow
21	رَهِينٌ	held in pledge	7	جَرَادٌ مُّنتَشِرٌ	spread abroad locusts	35	 شُوَاظٌ	fire-flames (without	31	م مَّسْكُوب	pp. gushing
24	غِلْمَانٌ	boy-servants	9	وَازُ دُ جِرَ	and was repulsed, driven out	35	 وَنُحَاسٌ	smoke) and brass	36	أَبُكَارًا	ever virgins
30	رَيْبَ الْمَنُونِ	calamity (hatched) by time, accident of time	11	مُّنُّهُمِرٍ	poured out abundantly	37	 وَرُدَةً	red like	37	عُرُبًا	virtuous, loving their husbands
32	أحُلَامُهُم	their minds	13	دُسُرٍ	nails, palm-fibers	37	كَالدَّهَان	like red oil	37	أَثُرَابًا	equal age
33	تَقُوَّلُهُ	he has forged it	15	adr مد در	e who receives monition, or remembers We have made it	41		by forelocks, foreheads (sr.: نَاصِرِيَةٌ)	42	سَمُوم	fierce hot wind
37	الْمُصَيُّطِرُونَ	pl. controllers, dispensers	17	يَسَّرُنَا	easy	44	آن	boiling	43	يَحُمُوم	black smoke
40	مُّثْقَلُونَ	pp. those burdened / ladened	20	أُعُجَازُ	trunks	48	ذَوَاتَا أَفُنَان	spreading two branches	45	مُتُرَفينَ	indulge in luxury
4	رَة النَّجَم ﴾﴾	﴿﴿ 53-سُورَ	20	نَخُلٍ مُّنقَعِرٍ	uprooted date-palms, torn-up date tree	54	بَطَائنُهَا	its inner lining	46	يُصرُّونَ	they persisted
1	إِذَا هَوَى	when it goes down	24	سُعُرٍ	madness	54	 إسْتَبُّرَق	silk brocade	46	لُحنتُ الْعَظيم	big sin, wickedness
2	غُوَى	has erred	26	الْأَشِرُ	the insolent one, rash, boastful	54	 جَنَى	fruits	55	شُرُبَ الْهيم	to drink like thirsty camels
5	شَدِيدُ الْقُوَى	one mighty in power	28	مُّحْتَضَرُ	brought forward (by suitable turns)	54	دَان	at hand, easy to reach, easily	65	تَفَكَّهُونَ	pl. you would be left in wonderment
6	ذُو مِرَّة	endued	29	فَتَعَاطَى	so he took		# * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	accessible not has touched	66	لَمُغُرَمُونَ	those burdened with debt
8	دَنَا	he approached	31	كَهَشِيمِ	like the dry stubble	56	لمُ يَطمِثهُنَّ	them ruby, jacinth,	69	الُمُزُن	cloud
8	فَتَدَلَّی	so came closer	31	الْمُحْتَظِرِ	fence, enclosure	58	الْيَاقُوتُ	precious stone o gardens of well	71	 تُورُونَ	pl. you kindle / strike- out fire
9	قَابَ	at a distance of	44	مُّنتَصِرٌ	so we shall be victorous	64	مدهامتان Wa	ntered dark green trees	73	لَّلُمُقُوينَ	for travelers, dwellers in wilderness
9	قَوُسَيُنِ	two bow's lwngth	46	أُدُهَى	most grievous	66	نَضَّاخَتَانِ	two pouring forth springs	3/4	-THREE QUART	ERS OF JUZ - 3/4
13	نَزُلَةً أُخُرَى	another descent	46	أَمَرُّ	most bitter	68	وَرُمَّانٌ	and pomegranates	75	مُوَاقِعِ	setting
14	سِدُرَةِ الْمُنْتَهَى	farthest lot-tree	50	كَلَمْحٍ	as the twinkling	72	مَّقُصُورَاتٌ	restrained	79	الُمُطَهَّرُونَ	pp. pl. those who are purified
19	الْلَّاتَ	Al-Lat	53	مُستَطَرُ	pp. written, recorded, line by line	72	فِي الُخِيَامِ	in the pavilions	81	in li مَّدُهنُون	se who take message ght esteem / look with lain
19	الُعُزَّى	Uzza	***	الرَّحْمَان ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 55-سُورَة	76	عَلَى رَفُرَفِ		83	الُحُلُقُومَ الُحُلُقُومَ	the throat
20	مَنَاةَ	Manat	5	بِحُسْبَانِ	for reckoning	76	وَعَبُقُرِيٍّ	and beautiful mattress	86	غَيْرَ مَدينينَ	those who will not be
22	قِسُمَةٌ	a division	10	لِلْأَنَامِ	for creatures, living beings	*		﴿﴿ 56-سُورَة	89	فَرَوْحٌ	accountable happiness
22	ضِيزَى	unfair, unjust	12	ذُو الْعَصْفِ	husked grain, fodder	1	الُوَاقِعَةُ	ap. fg. inevitable event	94	ررى تَصُليَةُ	vn. roasting
27	تَسُمِيَةَ	naming	12	وَالرَّيْحَانُ	and sweet smell, fragrance	3	خَافِضَةٌ	fg. abasing, bringing low	4		﴿ ﴿ ﴿ 57-سُورَة
		R JUZ دبع === 1/4 == their attainment,	13	فَبِأَيّ	then which of	4	إِذَا رُجَّتِ	when will be shaken	7	مُّسنتَخُلُفينَ	pp. made successors
30	مَبُلَغُهُم اللَّ	highest reach	13	آلَاء	bounties, favors, benefits	4	رَجُّا	shock	13	نَقْتُسنُ	we may borrow
32	اللَّمَمَ	minor / little offenses	14	كَالُفَخَّارِ	clay (like that of pottery)	5	بُسَّتِ	will be powered		<u> </u>	oaj bonow

13 المُحَسُّ فللْ الله exile, migration 14 المُحَسُّ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
si into high time that? and boasting and boasting and rivalry and rivalry and rivalry and rivalry and monasticsm, monkery which they invented for themselves they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they did observe it with the right of its observance they one one's wife, "You are at embity of they observe its observance of the right of its observance they observe its observance they obse
that we bring it into existence and monasticism, monkery which they invented for themselves they did observe it with the right of its observance which they oppose / contend wish to go back wish to go
existence and monasticism, monkery which they invented for themselves they did observe it observance 1
monkery which they invented for themselves they did observe it they did observe it they did observance which they invented for themselves which they invented for themselves which they invented for themselves they did observe it which they invented for themselves which they did observe it which is saved se in falling down, that which is humble whi
9 قبو بابد المعاورة المنافعة المعاورة المعاو
wint the right or its observance with the right or its observance which is humble conversation between you both between
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله
1
1 Los conversation between you both To say to ones wife, "You are to me as the back of my mother." 2 ந்தி வரை முலா மிரி வரி வரி வரி வரி வரி வரி வரி வரி வரி
To say to one's wife, "You are to me as the back of my mother." 2
2 نَالْمَهُمُّ are to me as the back of my mother." 2 أَحُمَا اللهُ ال
ع الْهُورُورُ وَالْهُورُ وَالْمُورُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُورُ وَالْمُورُ وَالْمُورُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤُرُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤُرِ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرِ وَالْمُؤْرُ رُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُورُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُورُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُورُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُورُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُ وَالْمُؤْرُورُ وَالْمُؤُرِورُ وَالْمُؤْرُورُ وَالْمُؤْرُورُ وَالْمُورُ وَالْمُؤْرُورُ ولِمُورُ وَالْمُورُ وَالْمُورُولُ وَالْمُورُ وَالْمُورُولُ وَالْمُ
wish to go back di. two months di. they touch each other in pick display in the packed up / helped in pick display in they packed up / helped in pick display in they packed up / helped in pick display in they backed up / helped in pick display in they backed up / helped in pick display in pick display in they display in t
dl. two months dl. two months dl. they touch each other in pick is idea in pick in pi
4 السلمتي dl. they touch each other 10 السلمية المحكول المسكول المعلق ا
4 نیتس sixty 10 اوگل مُسكُول هن الله و الله الله الله الله الله الله ال
they oppose / contend pv. be humbled to dust / abased recorded it, kept account of it account of it ties (of marriage) with disbelieving women === 1/2 === HALF JUZ ==== 1/2 === 1/2
contend pv. be humbled to dust / abased recorded it, kept account of it record it in duition, structure record of it out account of it rec
dust / abased recorded it, kept account of it 8 تفصَاهُ and disobedience 8 كُونُ building, structure 8 كُونُ building, structure 6 مُونُ أَنْ أَنْ الله وَهُ وَهُ الله وَهُ وَالله
6 هُ الْحُصَاة مُحْمَلَة مُحْمَلَة مُحْمَلَة مُحْمَلِة معد الله محمورة الصّورة الصّورة الصّورة الصّورة المُحْمَلة محمورة المُحْمَلة المحمورة المُحْمَلة محمورة المُحْمَلة محمورة المُحْمَلة المحمورة المُحْمَلة محمورة المُحْمَلة المحمورة المُحْمَلة المحمورة المُحْمَلة المحمورة المحم
8 تَسْصُوْنَ 4 تُسْيَانُ building, structure 8 عُوْنَ they greete you 6 pp. compact, solid 11 العَسْرُونَ im. you make room, sit comfortably 6 عُسُرُونَ 11 العَسْرُونَ im. pl. rise up 6 عُسُرُونَ 16 عُسُرُونَ عُسُرُونَ books (sr.: عُسُرُونَ 19 عُسُرونَ gained mastery, engrossed pl. most abased, lowest 11 books (sr.: الفضُونَ المُعَامِّة (sr.: 20 المُعَارَفُونَ الْمُنَافِقُونَ اللهِ الْمُسَوْنَ الله (column) 4 المُسَوْنَ الْمُنَافِقُونَ الْمُسَامُهُمُ الله (column) 4 المُسَوْنَ الله (column) 22 المَامِنَا الله الله (column) المَامِنَا الله الله (column) المُسَامُهُمُ الله (column) 4 المُسَامُهُمُ الله (column) المَامِنَا الله (column) المُسَامُهُمُ الله (column) المَامِنَا الله (column) ا
11 العَمْدُة im. you make room, sit comfortably 6 الحَمْدُة Prophet Muhammed's name 11 الشَوْرَة الْحُمْعَة im. pl. rise up الشَوْرَة الْحُمْعَة السَّفَارُة الْحَمْعَة السَّفَارُة الْحَمْمَة السَّفَ الْحَمْمَة السَّفَ اللَّمَة اللَّمَة اللَّمَة اللَّمَة اللَّمَة اللَّمَة اللَمْمَة الْمَة الْمَة الْمَة الْمُمَامِة اللَمْمَة الْمَة الْمَة الْمَة الْمَة الْمَة الْمَة
11 اعمل العلم
11 انشرُوا الْجُمُعَة ﴿ 62 16 غَنْج cover, shield 5 الْعَفْرَا الْمُنَاقَ اللَّهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِّهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِّهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِّهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِّهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِّهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِّهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِّهُ books (sr.: مُسَلِّهُ books (sr.: مُسَ
19 غَنْعَتْ السَّعْوَ ذُ الْمُنَافَقُونَ الْمُنَافَقُونَ الْمُنَافَقُونَ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللللللَّهِ اللللللَّهِ اللللللَّهُ الللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللل
19 engrossed engrossed engrossed الشعود المعالى
العدایت العدایت العدایت المثنافقون کی ال
(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((
((((((((Juz – 28))))))) 4 نشخ timber, wood
444 '* = 1 = 1 - 50
,
at the first gathering 4 صَيْحَة cry
would defend them 5 لُوَّوْاً 5 they turn
they breakup / مُنفُضُوا 7 المُنطَوُّةُ they breakup / disperse
و (جين ني) (sr.: عند الله عند
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله

9	يَوْمُ التَّغَابُنِ	day of loss and gain
3/4 -	THREE QUART	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ
*	ة الطَّلَاق ﴾﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 65-سُورَ
2	فَارِ <i>قُوهُنَّ</i>	separate (them)
2	ذُوَيُ عَدُلٍ	two honest men
3	بَالِغُ	ap. one who attains / reaches
4	أُوْلَاتُ الْأَحْمَالِ	fg. those having pregnancy
4	يَضَعُنَ	fg. they deliver (the child)
6	مِّن وُجُدِكُمُ	according to you means
6	وَأْتَمِرُوا	and let each of you accept the advice of the other
6	تَعَاسَرُ تُهُ	pl. you disagree among one another
7	ذُو سَعَةٍ	one who has capacity
8	عَتَتُ	fg. rebelled, revolted
*	ة التَّحْرِيْم ﴾﴾	﴿﴿ 66-سُورَة
1	تَبُتَغِي	you seek
2	تَحِلَّةَ	absolution (from oath), expiation
3	أَسَرَّ	secretly told or communicated
4	صَغَتُ	fg. inclined

<u>A</u>	Concise Dicti	onary of Qur'an			
		﴿﴿ 74-سُورَ	26	التَّرَاقِيَ	throat, collar bone
1	الْمُدَّقِّرُ	one who envelops (in garments or sheet of cloth)	27	رَاق وَالْتَفَّت	ap. wizard, enchanter fg. entangled, joined
3	فَكَبّرُ	so magnify, glorify	29		with another
		and pollution,	30	الُمَسَاقُ	vn. to drive, driving
5	وَالرُّجُزَ	uncleanness, abomination	33	يَتَمَطَّى	arrogantly, conceitedly
5	فَاهُجُرُ	im. shun, keep off	34	أُوْلَى لَكَ	woe to you
8	فَإِذَا نُقِرَ	when is sounded	36	سُدًى	uncontrolled, without purpose
8	النَّاقُورِ	trumpet	37	مَّنِيٍّ	semen
14	تَمُهِيدًا	to make smooth	37	يُمُنَى	pv. emitted, gushed forth
17	سَأُرُهِقُهُ	I will oblige him to face	é	رَةُ الدُّهُر ﴾﴾}	﴿﴿ 76-سُورَ
17	صَعُودًا	painful uphill climb	1	الدَّهُو	long / endless period of time
18	فَكَّرَ	thought	1	مَّذُكُورًا	pp. remembered, mentioned
22	عَبَسَ	frowned	2	أُمُشَاحٍ	mingled
22	وَبَسَرَ	and scowled, showed displeasure,	5	مِزَاجُهَا	admixture
24	يُؤْثَرُ	glared pv. derived from old	5	كَافُورًا	camphor
27	 سَقَوُ	Hell-Fire	6	تَفُجِيرًا	abundantly
29	<u> </u>	burning	7	مُسنتَطِيرًا	wide spreading
30	تسُعَةً عَشَرَ	ninteen	10	قَمُطَوِيرًا	distressful
34	ريند. إذًا أَسْفَرَ	when it brightens	11	وَسُرُورًا	and pleasure, joy
-		those who talk	13	شَمُسًا	(heat of) sun
45	الُخَائِضِينَ	vanities with vain talkers	13	وَلَا زَمُهَرِيرًا	and nor the excessive bitter cold
50	حُمُرٌ	pl. asses, donkeys (sr.: جمّار)	14	وَ ذُلَّلَتُ	and lowered ones, close upon, near
50	مُّسنَتنفِرَةٌ	fg. frightened, wild	14	تَذُلِيلًا	within reach, lowered
51	قَسُورَةٍ	lion	15	بآنية	round vessels, goblets
56	أَهُلُ التَّقُوَى	Fount of all God- consciousness	17	زُنْجَبِيلًا	ginger
56	أَهُلُ الْمَغُفِرَةِ	Fount of all forgiveness	18	تُسَمَّى	called
	-	3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ	18	سَلُسَبِيلًا	name of a fountain in heaven
		مۇر 75-س ۇر xg. fg. accusing,	19	مُّخَلَّدُونَ	everlasting youth
2	اللَّوَّامَةِ	reproaching dazed eyes,	28	أَسُرَهُمُ	their pair
7	بَرِقَ الْبَصَرُ	confounded and eclipsed,	4	الْمُرُسَلَات ﴾	﴿ 77-سُورَة
8	وخَسَفَ	darkened, buried in darkness	1	وَالُمُرُسَلَات	by the winds
10	الُمَفَرُّ	place to flee to, refuge	1	عُرُفًا	one after another, goodness
11	لًا وَزَرَ	no refuge, no safety	3	النَّاشِرَاتِ	the winds that scatter
15	مَعَاذِيرَةُ	his excuses, pleas fg. radiant,	4	فَالُفَارِقَاتِ	the verses that seprate the right from
22	نَّاضِرَةٌ	resplendent, beam in brightness and	4	فَرُقًا	the wrong separation
	ns.	beauty fg. sad, dismal,	5	فَالُمُلُقِيَاتِ	fg. those who bring
24	بَاسِرَةَ	despondent overcast with despair	6	عُذُرًا	to (cut off all) excuses
25	فَاقِرَةٌ	fg. waist-breaking [matter] i.e., great	8	طُمِسَتُ	pv. fg. dimmed, put out
	*	calamity or disaster			

/		
9	فُرِجَتُ	pv. fg. rent asunder, cleft
10	نُسِفَتُ	pv. fg. blown away, scattered to wind as dust
11	أُقِّتَتُ	pv. fg. brought unto appointed time
12	أُجِّلَتُ	pv. fg. deferred, set
13	لِيَوْمِ الْفَصْلِ	day of judgement
25	كِفَاتًا	place to draw together, receptacle that holds within itself
27	شَامِخَاتٍ	lofty, high, tall
27	فُرَاتًا	sweet (water)
30	شُعَبٍ	branches
31	اللَّهَبِ	flame, blaze
32	تَرُمِي	fg. throws
32	بِشَرَرٍ	sparks
33	جِمَالَتٌ	(a string of) camels, marching camels

2	O
Э	o

<u>A</u>	COLICISE DICE	ionary of Qur'an			-1,6	3
(((((((Juz	- 30)))))))	46	عَشِيَّةً	an evening	
*	رَة النَّبَأُ ﴾﴾﴾	﴿﴿﴿ ﴿ 78-سُو	**	ة عَبَسَ ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 80-سُورَ	>
13	وَهَّاجًا	dazzling, blazing	6	تَصَدَّی	you pay regard / whole attention	
14	المُعُصِرَاتِ	rainy clouds	10	تَلَهَّى	you neglect / disregard	
14	ثُجَّاجًا	xg. abundantly	15	سَفَرَةٍ	scriber (angles)	
16	أَلُفَافًا	dense, of thick foliage	16	كِرَامٍ	noble	
18	أَفُوَاجًا	group by group	16	بَرَرَةً	virtuous, righteous	
21	مِرُصَادًا	place of ambush	21	فَأَقُبَرَهُ	put him in grave	
22	مَآبًا	resort, destination	22	أنشَرَهُ	He will resurrect him	1
23	أَحُقَابًا	for ages	25	صَبَبُنَا	pour forth	
26	وِفَاقًا	proportioned, fitting	25	صَبَّا	pour forth, pouring	
29	أُخُصَيْنَاهُ	gardens (sr.: حَدِيْقَةٌ)	26	شَقَقُنَا	we tore, split	
33	وكواعب	and young ladies	26	شُقًّا	cleaving	
34	دِهَاقًا	full, brimming over, overflowing	28	وَقَضَبًا	and vegetables, vegetation	
36	عَطَاء	a gift, reward	30	غُلُبًا	dense, thick	
38	صَوَابًا	right	31	وَأَبُّا	and herbage, fodder	
4	النَّازعَات ﴾﴾	﴿ ﴿ 99-سُورَة	33	الصَّاخَّةُ	deafening cry / noise	3
1	b رَانَّانِ عَادِّتِ	y those (angles) who rag forth (the souls)	38	مُّسنُفِرَةٌ	(will be) bright	
1	عَرُقًا	submerging	39	مُّسنَّتَبُشِرَةٌ	rejoicing	
2	النَّاشطَات	those (angles) who drag forth (the souls	40	غَبَرَةٌ	will be dust	
		of the believers) to loose knot, to	4	التَّكُويُر ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 81-سُورَة	
2	نَشُطًا	release (gently) those (angles) who	1	كُوّرَتُ	pv. fg. is folded up, wound round	
3	السَّابِحَاتِ	press forward	2	انكَدَرَتُ	fg. fall, losing the luster	
3	سَبَحَا	float, glide, [swim] those (angles) who	4	AL • 11	she-camels which are ten-months-pregnant	1
5	فَالُمُدَبِّرَاتِ	arrange to execute	4	عُطّلَتُ	pv. fg. left unattended,	1
6	الرَّاجِفَةُ	the quaking one	-		abandoned	4
7	الرَّادِفَةُ	fg. the one that follows after	5	الْوُحُوشُ	the wild beast pv. fg. be filled, boil	
8	وَاجِفَةٌ	throbbing, beating painfully	6	سُجِّرَتُ	over with a swell	
10	لَمَرُ دُودُونَ	those who are restored / returned	7	زُوِّجَتُ	pv. fg. paired, united	
10	الُحَافِرَةِ	first state, former state	8	الُمَوْ وُودَةُ	female (child) buried	1
11	تَّخِرَةً	decayed, rotten, crumbled	11	كُشِطَتُ	pv. fg. stripped off, torn away	
14	بِالسَّاهِرَةِ	open surface	12	سُعِّرَتُ	is kindled (to fierce heat)	
28	سَمْكَهَا	its height, canopy	15	الُخُنَّسِ	that recedes	
29	أُغُطَشَ	made dark, covered with darkness	16	الُجَوَارِ	swiftly moving	
30	دَحَاهَا	spread it out, stretched it out	16	الْكُنَّسِ	hiding	
31	مَرُعَاهَا	its pasture	17	عَسْعَسَ	departing, dissipatin	g
32	أُرُسَاهَا	set it firm, fixed it firmly	18	تَنَفَّسَ مُطَاعٍ	breathed	
34	الطَّامَّةُ	grand calamity, great disaster	21	مُطَاعٍ	pp. one who is obeyed	
42	مُرُسَاهَا	its appointed time	24	ۻؘڹڽڹ	unwilling to give, withhold grudgingly	
<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		ı -	, ,	Maniola gradgingly	

88					English
***	الُانُفِطَار ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 82-سُورَة	19	طَبَقًا	a step, stage
1	انفُطَرَتُ	is cleft asunder	23	يُوعُونَ	they hide in chest, they gather (of good and bad deeds)
2	انتَثُوَتُ	dispersed, scattered	4	الُبُرُو َج ﴾﴾	﴿﴿ 85-سُورَة
3	فُجِّرَتُ	burst forth overturned,	4	الُأُخُدُود	pits, ditches
4	بُعُثِرَتُ	ransacked	16	فَعَّالٌ	He is Doer
6	مَا غَرَّكَ	what made you careless		الطَّارِ ق هُ	
8	رَكَّبَكَ	He put you together	1	وَالطَّارِق	nightly visitor, (star)
== 1/4 =	2 / 10	== 1/4 === ربع R JUZ ﴿ هُمْ 83 - سُورَة	6	ر کی افتی دافق	coming at night ap. gushing
777	. د د س	for those who give	7	الصُّلُبُ	loins, backbone
1	لِلمُطفِفِينَ	less in measure and weight / defraud		الصبب وَالتَّرَائب	and chest-bones,
2	إذَا اكُتَالُوا	when they demanded / received	7		ribs
		by measure they take full	9	السَّرَائِرُ	secrets the one that returns
2	يَسُتُونُفُونَ	measure they gave them by	11	ذَاتِ الرَّجُعِ	(the rain)
3	كَالُوهُمُ	measure	12	أَن الصَّدُعِ	opens out
3	يُخُسرُونَ	they give less	14	الْهَزُلِ	amusement, pleasantry
7	سجّين	Sijjin	17	رُوَيْدًا	for a little while
9	مَّرُ قُومٌ	pp. written	*	' '	﴿﴿ 87-سُورَة
14	رَانَ	rusted , stained	5	أُخُوَى	dusky, rust-brown, swarthy
15 🕻	لَّمَحُجُوبُونَ	those who are covered / veiled	11	وكَتَجَنَّبُهَا	and will avoid it, shuns
18	عِلَّيِّينَ	Illiyin	11	الُأَشُقَى	more wretched, unfortunate
24	نَضُرَةَ	the brightness	16	تُؤ ُثِرُونَ	you prefer
25	رَّحِيقٍ	pure drink (wine)	*	الُغَاشِيَة ﴾	﴿﴿ 88-سُورَة
25	مَّخْتُومٍ	pp. is sealed	1	الُغَاشيَة	ap. fg. enveloping, overwhelming
26	مِسُكُ	musk	3	نَّاصِبَةٌ	ap. fg. weary, fatigued
27	تَسننيم	name of a spring in the Heaven	4	حَامَيَةً	hot
30	يَتَغَامَزُ و نَ	they wink / signal with eyes (in	6	ضَريع	bitter thorn-fruit
	- w g	mockery) pv. are rewarded /	7	<u>َ عَوِّ</u> لَا يُسْمِنُ	shall not nourish / give strength
36	نۇب	paid back	8	نَّاعمَةُ	(will be) joyful
**	`	﴿ \$4-سُورَة	9	رَاضَيَةٌ	glad
1	انشَقَّتُ	fg. split	11	لَاغيَةً	vain talk
2	وَحُقَّتُ	and it must do so fg. stretched out,	14	مَّو ُضُو عَةٌ	set at hand
3	مُدَّتُ 	spread out	15	ر بر وَنَمَارِقُ	and cushions
4	وَتَخَلَّتُ	and become empty	15	مَصُفُو فَةٌ	pp. fg. set in rows,
6	کَادِحٌ	toiling, working	16	وَزَرَابِيُّ	ranged and silken carpet
6	كُدُحًا	to toil, to work	16	ورز ابي مَبُثُو ثَةٌ	pp. fg. those spread
9	مَسْرُورًا	happy	19	مبسوت أميان	out pv. are set up, fixed
14	لَّن يَحُورَ	shall never return	20	نطببت سُطحَتُ سُطحَتُ	firm rooted pv. fg. is spread out
16	الشَّفَقِ	afterglow of sunset		سطحت اِیَابَهُمُ	
17	وَسَقَ	brought together	25	1 • 5	(will be) their return JUZ نصف === 1/2 ===
18	اتَّسَقَ	became full			مرابع 89- سُورَة هرابع (89-سُورَة

Α	Concise Dicti	onary of Qur'an			3	9					English
3	and مَالَثُّةُ مُ	by the even (number h as 2,4,6,8)	14	فَدَمُدَمَ	so destroyed, doomed, crushed	6	شَرُّ الْبَريَّة	worst of the creatures		رَة الْفِيْل ﴾﴾﴾	﴿﴿ 105-سُور
3	inita and	the odd (numbers h as 1,3,5,9)	15	عُقْبَاهَا	sequel, consequence	7	خَيْرُ الْبَرِيَّةِ	best of the creatures	3	فِي تَضُلِيلٍ	to let go astray, brought to naught
5	لّذي حجُر	for those who understand / have	*	وَ اللَّيْلِ ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ وَ 92-سُورَ	**	الْزِلْزاَل ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 99-سُورَة	5	أَبَابِيلَ	swarms / flocks (of birds)
7	اِرَمَ	sense name of a nation	10	لِلْعُسْرَى	for hardship, adversity	1	زُلُزِلَتِ	is shaken	3	مَّأْكُولِ	pp. eaten up, devoured
		having pillars,	11	إذًا تَرَدَّى	when perished, fell headlong, went down	1	زِلُزَالَهَا	(with) its earthquake			مورک 106 کی 106-س ورک familiarity, taming
7	ذات العِمَادِ	possessing lofty columns	14	 تَلَظَّى	[to grave]	4	أُخُبَارَهَا	its information	1	لإيلَافِ 	protection, Quraish (name of a
9	جَابُوا	they hewed / cut out			blazing fiercely and will be far	6	يَصُدُرُ	issue forth, proceed	2	قُرَيُشِ مُنَدَّ	tribe)
9	الصَّخْرَ	hard stone,rocks		وَسَيُجَنَّبُهَ	removed from it	**	ة الُعَادِيَات }	﴿ 100-سُورَة	2	رِحُلَةَ	journey
13	سَو طَ	scourge, disaster	· ` `	•	﴿﴿ 93 -سُورَا	1	وَالُعَادَيَات	by the (steeds) that	2	الشِّتَاء	winter
18	وَلَا تَحَاضُّونَ	and you don't urge or encourage one	2	سَجَى	grew still and dark	1	ضَبْحًا	vn. panting, snorting	4	وَالصَّيْفِ	and summer
19	التُّرَاثَ	another inheritance, heritage	3	قَلَی	displeased neither has forsaken	2	الُمُوريَات	those who strike sparks [with their iron	3	وَآمَنَهُم	and made them safe
19	اللواب أَكُلًا لَّمًّا	devour greedily		مَا وَدَّعَكَ	you		م ملكوري ك قَدُحًا	-shoes]		الماعون ﴿ يَدُعُ	مۇ 107-س ورة repels, thrusts,
20	- که که حُبًّا جَمًّا	love exceedingly,	8	عَائِلًا فَلَدِ ءَتُدُدُ	ni. do not be harsh /	2		tramp of a horse-foot	7	يدع سَاهُونَ	pushes away pl. neglectful,
23	حب جلتا وَجيءَ	boundless love and will be brought		فَلَا تَقُهَرُ	oppress / coerce ni. do not chide /	3	المُغيرَاتِ فَأَهُ مِن	those raiding			careless small things of daily
26	وَلَا يُوثقُ	near and none will bind		فَلَا تَنُهَرُ فَحَدَّثُ	repulse	4	فَأَثَرُ'نَ نَقُعًا	then raised	3	الُمَاعُونَ	use small kindness, neighborly needs
27	المُطُمئنَّةُ	satisfied, at peace	11		so proclaim, speak	4		then penetrate			﴿﴿﴿ 108-سُورَ
		- المحادث المح		`	ر و 94 - سُورَة We removed / took	5	فُوَسَطُنَ لَكَنُودٌ	forthwith	2	الُكُو ٰ ثَرَ	the abundance
2	ره ۱بند ۱ <u>۱۳۳۲)</u> حلِّ	inhabitant, not		وَوَضَعُنَا	off galled, weighed	6		ungrateful, ingrate pv. is raised and	3	وَانْحَرُ	and sacrifice cut off, one without
4	حَوِّل کَبَد	prohibited, free to do someone put in	3	أَنقُضَ	down heavily	9	بُعُثْرَ	brought out pv. is brought [to	3	الْأَبْتَوُ	posterity
6	بيد أَهْلَكُتُ	toiling struggle I have wasted	7	فَرَغُتَ	you have finished im. labor hard, toil	10	وَحُصِٰلَ تِنْاَتُوْ هَٰتَــُا <i>نُ</i>	light]			﴿ 109-سُورَةَ ﴿ \ \ 110 ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
	,		7	انصَبُ	[for worship]		,	﴿﴿ 101-سُورَا			﴿وْوْ 110-سُورَ وْوْوْ 111-سُور
6	لَّبَدًا	abundant	8	ارُغَبُ	im. turn with love	4	كَالْفَرَاشِ	like moths	1	ره نهب ۱۹۳۳ تَبَّتُ	fg. perished, doomed
9	وَشَفْتَيُنِ	dl. and two lips	*	َةِ النِّينَ ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ وَ95-سُورَ	4	الْمَبُثُوثِ	pp. be scattered	1	لبت أبِي لَهَبٍ	Abu Lahab (name)
10	النَّجُدَيْنِ	dl. two highways did not attempt /	4 &	أَحُسَنِ تَقُو	good stature, conformation, mold	5	المنفوش فأُمُّهُ	pp. carded [wool] his abode (mother:	5	ابي نهب وَتَبَّ	and perished,
11	فَلَا اقْتَحَمَ	hasten ascent, steep up-hill	5	رَدَدُنَاهُ	We reduced him	9		(أمِّ	5	رىب جيدهَا	doomed her neck
11	الْعَقَبَةَ	road		•	﴿﴿﴿ وَاللَّهِ عُوْمُ 96-سُورَ	9	هَاوِيَةٌ * النَّكَاثُ	abyss مورو 102-س ور	3	مَّسدَ	palm-fiber
13	فَكُ	freeing	3	الُأَكُرَمُ	the most bountiful	1	ه اللخائر ﴿ ﴿ ﴿ أَلُهَاكُمُ	diverted you,		,	ه paini-iibei ه 112-سُورَة
14	ذِي مَسْغَبَة	of hunger, hungry	7	استتغنى	careless	2	َ جَنِّ عَمْ زُرتُمُ	distracted you visited / reached		the E	ternal, the Absolute, ught of all, One who
15	ذًا مَقُرَبَةٍ نَنْ مَنْ مَثَا	of kin, of relationship of dust, (lying low) in	8	الرُّجُعَى	return	5	ررتم علَمَ الْيَقين	sure knowledge	3	needs	s none but all need Him
16	ذًا مَتُرَبَة	dust and recommended	15	لَنَسْفُعًا	we will drag along	7	عَيْنَ الْيَقِينِ	with certainity of	3	لَمْ يَلِدُ	begets not
17	وَتَوَاصَوُا	one	15	النَّاصِيَة	forelock, forehead		//	sight	4	وَلَمْ يُولَدُ	and was not begotten
17	بِالْمَرْحَمَةِ	to pity closing around,	17	نَادِيَه	his council, assembly	1	وَالُعَصُو وَالُعَصُو	by the time	3	كُفُوًا	comparable
20	مُّؤُ صَدَةٌ و الله مُ	vaulted over	يَةً 18		gels of punishment, of avenly chastisement	q					﴿﴿ 113-سُور
4	•	﴿﴿ 91-سُورَة	**	ة الُقَدَر ﴾	﴿﴿﴿ 97-سُورَ	1	هُمَزَةٍ	scandal-monger, slanderer	3	غاسق - يَــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	darkness
2	تَلَاهَا	followed her it shows up	رِ 1	لَيُلةِ الْقَدُرِ	night of power / destiny	1	لُّمَزَةِ	backbiter, fault- finder, traducer	4	وَقَبَ	overspread, came fg. pl. blowers
3	جَلَّاهَا	brightness			3/4 - ثلثة ERS OF JUZ	2	عَدَّدَهُ	counted it	4	النَّفَّاثَاتِ الْعُقَد	(كَفَاتُهُ (Sr.:
4	يَغُشَاهَا	it conceals it			ر و 98- سُور / those who abandon	4	لَيُنبَذَنَّ	surely be thrown, flung	3	,	knots
6	طُحَاهَا	Who spread it	1	مُنفَكِّينَ يَّ رَيُّ	depart	5	cru الْحُطَمَةُ bre	shing (torment), which aks (others) to pieces	4	ِةُ النَّاسُ ﴾﴾﴾ الُوَسُوَاس	په الله اله اله اله اله اله اله اله اله ا
10	دَسَّاهَا	corrupts his ownself	3	قَيِّمَةُ	straight, right, correct	6	المُوقَدَةُ	pp. kindled	_	الوسواسِ الُخَنَّاس	the one who sneaks /
						<u> </u>				الحناس	withdraws